

CHAPTER 496

THE STANDARDS ACT

SUBSIDIARY LEGISLATION

List of Subsidiary Legislation

	<i>Page</i>
1. The Standardization Marks (Permits and Fees) Regulations.....	3
2. The Standards Act-The Standards Order.....	9
3. The Standards Act-The Standards Order, 1982.....	13
4. The Standards (No. 2) Order.....	19
5. The Standards Order.....	23
6. The Standards (No. 2) Order.....	25
7. The Standards (Evidence by Certificate) Regulations.....	29
8. The Standards Act- The Standards Order, 1984.....	31
9. The Standards Order.....	35
10. The Standards Order.....	39
11. The Standards (No. 2) Order, 1986.....	43
12. The Standards (No. 3) Order, 1986.....	47
13. Approval of Standards.....	49
14. The Standards Order.....	51
15. The Standards (No. 2) Order.....	57
16. The Standards Order.....	63
17. The Standards Order.....	67
18. The Standards Act - Calibration.....	73
19. The Standards Levy Order, 1990.....	75
20. The Standards Order.....	81
21. The Standards (No. 2) Order.....	89
22. The Standards Order.....	93
23. The Standards Order.....	97
24. The Standards Order.....	99
25. The Quality Inspection Of Imports Order.....	117
26. The Standards Order.....	119
27. The Standards (No. 1) Order, 2001.....	129
28. The Standards Order.....	131
29. The Standards Order.....	195
30. The Standards (Kenya Accreditation Service) Regulations.....	211
31. The Verification of Conformity to Kenya Standards of Imports Order, 2005.....	217
32. The Standards (Quality Inspection of Imports) Regulations.....	221
33. The Standards Tribunal (Practice and Procedure) Rules.....	223

Standards

[Subsidiary]

34. The Standards Order.....	245
35. The Standards (Verification of Conformity to Standards and other Applicable Regulations) Order.....	285
36. The Standards Order.....	293

THE STANDARDIZATION MARKS (PERMITS AND FEES) REGULATIONS

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

Regulation

1. Citation
2. Interpretation
3. Application for permits
4. Permits
5. Use of permits
6. Tests and inspections
7. Samples and information
8. Fees
9. Layout markings
10. Register
11. Suspension and revocation of permits
12. Permits Committee

SCHEDULES

THE STANDARDIZATION MARKS (PERMITS AND FEES) REGULATIONS

[Legal Notice 154 of 1977]

1. Citation

These Regulations may be cited as the Standardization Marks (Permits and Fees) Regulations.

2. Interpretation

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires—

“inspection” includes the process of examination and conducting of relevant tests by the Bureau to determine the conformity of any commodity with Kenya Standards;

“Kenya standards” means standard specifications of any commodity approved by the council as the applicable standard for that particular commodity;

“permit-holder” means a person who has been granted a permit to use a standardization mark under the Act or under these Regulations.

3. Application for permits

Applications for the issue or renewal of a permit shall be in the Form STA/1 in the Schedule to these Regulations.

4. Permits

(1) A permit issued by the Bureau shall be in Form STA/2 in the Schedule to these Regulations.

(2) Permits shall be issued subject to the conditions set out in Form STA/2 in the Schedule to these Regulations.

5. Use of permits

After a permit has been issued by the Bureau or a person acting under its authority, the standardization mark in respect of which a permit has been issued shall be applied by the permit-holder to all commodities which comply with the requirements set forth in the applicable Kenya Standards.

6. Tests and inspections

(1) Before issuing a permit to any applicant, the Bureau may carry out such tests and inspect any commodity for the purposes of ascertaining whether the commodity complies with the requirements set forth in the applicable Kenya standards.

(2) The Bureau may carry out such periodic tests and inspections as it may deem necessary in order to ascertain whether a permit-holder is complying with the general scheme of supervision and control laid down by the Bureau for every commodity or class of commodities.

7. Samples and information

(1) Where a person has been requested, in writing by the Director to furnish samples of any commodity or information in regard to its manufacture, production, processing or treatment, he shall do so within such period as may be specified in the request.

(2) Any person who fails to comply with a request made under this regulation shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding six thousand shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

8. Fees

(1) Every applicant for the issue of a permit shall pay, at the time of filling the application, a fee of one hundred shillings for each application made by him.

[Subsidiary]

(2) Every permit-holder shall pay an annual fee of fifty shillings in respect of each permit granted to him or renewed.

(3) Every permit-holder shall pay a marking fee proportionate to the quantum of the annual production of the commodity in respect of which the permit has been granted; except that the Bureau may at any time vary or change the marking fee payable in respect of any commodity.

9. Layout markings

(1) Every permit-holder shall be assigned an identification number by the Bureau, which number shall, for the purposes of identifying the permit-holder, appear on all commodities on which a standardization mark has been applied.

(2) In addition to the Standardization mark, all commodities which the permit-holder produces or manufactures shall carry such other marks as the Bureau may from time to time determine.

(3) All the markings on any commodity shall be applied in the manner specified by the Bureau.

10. Register

(1) The Bureau shall keep a register of all permit-holders and the products in respect of which a permit has been issued.

(2) Any person may apply, in writing and on payment of a fee of twenty shillings, for any information contained in the register:

Provided that the Bureau shall supply or refuse to supply the information so requested.

11. Suspension and revocation of permits

(1) The Director or any other officer authorized by the Bureau may suspend or revoke a permit—

- (a) if it is ascertained that the permit-holder has used the standardization mark on or in connexion with commodities which do not comply with the requirements set forth in the applicable Kenya Standards; or
- (b) if any of the fees specified in regulation 8 of these Regulations have not been paid; or
- (c) the permit-holder is adjudged bankrupt; or
- (d) the permit-holder transfers his business to another person; or
- (e) the Kenya standards on which the issue of the permit was based are withdrawn by the Bureau.

(2) A permit-holder who is notified that his permit has been suspended or revoked in accordance with the provisions of subregulation (1) of this Regulation, shall, on receipt of the notification of the suspension or revocation, stop applying the standardization mark to any commodity.

(3) Where a permit has been revoked or suspended in accordance with the provisions of subregulation (1) of this Regulation, the Director or any other officer authorized by the Bureau may require the permit-holder to remove the standardization mark from all the commodities on which he has applied the standardization mark.

(4) Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of sub-regulations (2) and (3) of this regulation shall be guilty of an offence and liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding six thousand shillings or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

12. Permits Committee

(1) There shall be established a committee called the Permits Committee which shall be responsible for the administration of the standardization marks scheme.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

(2) The Permits Committee shall, subject to subregulation (3) of this regulation, consist of the following members—

- (a) a chairperson who shall be the Director of the Bureau;
- (b) a secretary who shall be the person in charge of the certification Marking Scheme of the Bureau;
- (c) two members nominated by the council, one of whom shall act as chairperson in the absence of the chairperson.

(3) The chairperson of the Permits committee may, after consultation with the committee, appoint not more than two persons, one of whom shall be the chairperson of the relevant Industrial Standards Committee, to be additional members of the committee being person whose assistance or advice the committee may from time to time require.

SCHEDULE

FORM STA/1 (r. 3) APPLICATION FOR *GRANT/RENEWAL OF A PERMIT TO USE A STANDARDIZATION MARK

To: The Secretary to the Permits Committee. Kenya Bureau of Standards, P.O. Box 10610, Nairobi.

*I/We the undersigned hereby apply for the *grant/renewal of a *permit/the permit No..... to use the standardization mark on the commodity specified hereunder:

(1) Standardization Mark	(2) Description of the commodity upon and in respect of which the standardization Mark is to be used	(3) Trade Mark or Brand which is in use in respect of the commodity
-----------------------------	---	--

In connection with this application, I/we the undersigned hereby declare that the commodity referred to in column 2 above and the process and practice which is or will be carried out by "me/us in the production of the commodity shall at all times comply with standard specification bearing title.

Date Signature of the applicant

In connexion with this application, *I/We the undersigned hereby declare that the commodity referred to in column 2 above and the process and practice which is or will be carried out by *me/us in the production of the commodity shall at all times comply with standard specification bearing title

Date Signature of the applicant

Name

Designation

Name of firm

Address

To be submitted in triplicate.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

*Delete whichever is not applicable.

FORM STA/2 (r. 4)
PERMIT TO USE THE STANDARDIZATION MARK

Permit No.....

Permit is hereby granted to of to use the standardization mark specified in the first column of the Appendix hereunder, upon and in respect of the commodity specified in the second column thereof, which commodity conforms to the standard specification in the third column.

Appendix

(1)	(2)	(3)
Standardization Mark	Description of the commodity upon which the standardization Mark is to be used	Standard specification

Permit effective from

Permit expires on

Date of issue

.....

Fees paid

1. This permit is issued subject to the following conditions:—
 - (a) The permit-holder shall comply with the general and specific conditions and scheme of supervision and control which the Bureau may issue from time to time.
 - (b) This permit is not transferable.
 - (c) Costs incurred by inspection to determine whether commodities to which the standardization mark has been applied fulfil the applicable requirement set forth by the Bureau shall be defrayed by the permit-holder to the extent specified in the scheme of supervision and control for the commodities listed in the permit.
 - (d) The right to use the mark applies only to the commodities listed in the permit.
 - (e) Costs incurred in applying the standardization mark shall be defrayed by the permit-holder.
 - (f) The Bureau reserves the right to revise the regulations for marking standardized commodities.
 - (g) If the Kenya standards on which the permit is based are revised, this permit shall be valid only if the permit-holder agrees to comply with the requirements set forth in the revised Kenya standards.
 - (h) This permit shall be valid for a period of one year from the date of issue unless earlier suspended or revoked.

2. The breach of any of the conditions contained in this permit constitutes an offence under the provisions of the Standards Act and the Standardization Marks (Permits and Fees) Regulations, 1977.

.....
Director/Authorized Officer.

THE STANDARDS-THE STANDARDS ORDER

[Legal Notice 146 of 1981]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards Order.
2. Kenya Standards having been declared for the several commodities and methods and procedures set out in the first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use these methods and procedures on or after a date which is six weeks after the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities and methods and procedures comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standards.

SCHEDULE

Number	SCHEDULE	Table of Kenya Standard Specification
KS 01-136: 1980		Kenya Standard Specification for grades of Wheat Grain.
KS 03- 85: 1979		Kenya Standard Specification for Aluminium Sulphate.
KS 03- 86: 1979		Kenya Standard Specification for Sulphuric Acid.
KS 03- 87: 1980		Kenya Standard Specification for Hydrochloric Acid.
KS 03- 88: 1979		Kenya Standard Specification for Distilled Water.
KS 03- 89: 1980		Kenya Standard Specification for School Chalks.
KS 03-156: 1980		Kenya Standard Specification for Caustic Soda, Pure and Technical.
KS 03-159: 1979		Kenya Standard Specification for Zinc Oxide for Paints.
KS 03-160: 1979		Kenya Standard Specification for Whiting for Paints.
KS 03-242: 1980		Kenya Standard Specification for Sulphuric Acid for use in Lead-Acid Batteries.
KS 03-243: 1980		Kenya Standard Specification for PVC (Vinyl) Asbestos Floor Tiles.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 04-179: 1979	Kenya Standard Specification for Rigid PVC Conduits and Fittings for Electrical Wiring Part 1-Conduits.
KS 04-180: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Metallic Conduits' and Fittings for Electrical Installation Part 1- Conduits.
KS 04-182: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Low- Voltage Conductors.
KS 04-187: 1979	Kenya Standard Specification for Conductors for Insulated Cable.
KS 04-189: 1979	Kenya Standard Specification for Aluminum Stranded Conductors for Overhead Power Lines.
KS 04-190: 1979	Kenya Standard Specification for Stranded Aluminum Conductors Steel Reinforced for Over head Power Lines.
KS 04-191: 1979	Kenya Standard Specification for Flame Retardant Characteristics for Electric Cables.
KS 04-194: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for PVC Insulate Conduits for Electricity Supply.
KS 05-139: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Jams, Jellies and Mamalades.
KS 05-168: 1979	Kenya Standard Specification for Milled Maize Products.
KS 05-169: 1979	Kenya Standard Specification for Wheat Flour.
KS 05-172: 1979	Kenya Standard Specification for Bread.
KS 05-227: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Cashew Kernels.
KS 09-241: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Biscuits.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 06-150: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for New Pneumatic Tyres for Vehicles other than Passenger Cars.
KS 06-151: 1979	Kenya Standard Specification for Machetes (Pangas).
KS 06-152: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Garden Rakes.
KS 06-187: 1979	Kenya Standard Specification for Jembes.
KS 06-204: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Forks, Shovels and Spades.
KS 06-205: 1979	Kenya Standard Specification for Retreaded Tyres.
KS 08-114: 1979	Kenya Standard Specification for Cotton Bed Sheets.
KS 08-117: 1979	Kenya Standard Specification for Blankets- Part 1.
KS 03-157: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for MAP and DAP Fertilizers.
KS 03-158: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Compound Fertilizers.
KS 03-287: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Ammonium Sulphate (Sulphate of Ammonia) Fertilizer Grade.
KS 03-289: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Unbacked Flexible PVC Floor Covering.

THE STANDARDS-THE STANDARDS ORDER, 1982

[Legal Notice 98 of 1982]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards Order.
2. Kenya Standards having been declared for the several commodities and methods and procedures set out in the first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use those methods and procedures on or after a date which is six weeks after the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities and methods and procedures comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standards.

SCHEDULE

KS 03- 44: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Toilet Soaps (1st Revision).
KS 03- 92: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Detergent Powders for Household Use.
KS 08- 119: 1981	Kenya Standard Methods for Determination of Breaking Load and Elongation (Strip Method) of Woven Fabric.
KS 08- 120: 1981	Kenya Standard Methods for Determination of Mass per Unit Length and Mass Per Unit Area of Woven or Knitted Fabrics.
KS 08- 121: 1981	Kenya Standard Method for Determination of Threads per Centimetre of Woven Fabrics.
KS 08- 133: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Woven Bags (Natural Fibres) for Milled Products.
KS 08- 134: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Woven Bags (Natural Fibres) for Sugar.
KS 04- 148: 1980	Kenya Standard on Safety Requirements for Mains Operated Electronic and Related Apparatus for Household and similar General Use.
KS 06- 149: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for PVC Pipes for Water Services.
KS 06- 153 : 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for General Purpose Wheel barrows.
KS 03- 163: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Colours for Ready Mixed Paints.
KS 04- 177: 1981	Kenya Standard Graphical Symbols Used in Electrotechnology; Part 3: Symbols for Electrical Installation Diagrams in Buildings. Part 4: Measuring Instruments and Electric Clocks.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	Part 5: Symbols for Switching, Protective Devices and Miscellaneous Apparatus.
KS 04- 179: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Rigid PVC Conduits and Fittings for Electrical Wiring: Part 2 : Fittings.
KS 04- 181: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Low Voltage Circuit Breakers.
KS 04- 183: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Low Voltage Fuses: Part 2 : Fuses for Industrial Applications.
KS 04- 185: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Lead-Acid Starter Batteries: Part 1: General Requirements and Methods of Test.
KS 04- 186: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Automatic Electrical Fire Alarm Systems in Buildings: Part 2 : Heat-Sensitive Detectors. Point Detectors containing a Static Element. Part 4 : Smoke-Sensitive (Point-Type) Detectors. Part 6 : Control and Indicating Equipment.
KS 04- 188: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for PVC Insulations and Sheaths for Electrical Cables and Cords.
KS 06- 202: 1981	Kenya Standard Methods of Approval of Welding Procedures of Steel in Fusion Welding.
KS 06- 203: 1981	Kenya Standard Methods for Radiographic (X-ray) Examination of Fusion Butt Welded Steel.
KS 06- 206: 1981	Kenya Standard Methods of Testing Fusion Welded Joints and Welded Metal in Steel.
KS 08- 208: 1981	Kenya Standard Glossary of Textile Terms for Natural Fibres.
KS 08- 215: 1980	Kenya Standard Methods for Determination of Colour Fastness of Textile Materials to Bleaching.
KS 06- 217: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for UPVC Pipes and Fittings for Sewerage and Drainage.
KS 06- 218: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for General Purpose Steel Hinges. Part 1.
KS 06- 219: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Bolts, Nuts and Screws.
KS 05- 220: 1981	Kenya Standard Methods for the Microbiological Examination of Food:

	Part 5: Enumeration of Coagulase Positive Staphylococci in Foods.
	Part 6 : Examination for Salmonellae.
	Part 7 : Examination for Clostridium Botulinum and Clostridium Toxin.
KS 03- 221: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Lime for the Chemical Industry.
KS 05- 224: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Fruit Squashes.
KS 05- 225: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Beer.
KS 04-226: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Factory-Built Assemblies for Low-Voltage Switchgear and Control Gear (FBA):
	Part 1: General Requirements.
	Part 2: Particular Requirements for Busbar Trunking Systems (BUSWAYS).
KS 05-228: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Curry Powder.
KS 05- 229 : 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Edible Salt.
KS 05-230: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Brilliant Blue Food Grade.
KS 05-231: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Azorubine (Carmoisine) Food Grade.
KS 05-232: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Margarine.
KS 04- 233: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Sound Systems Equipment:
	Part 1 : General.
	Part 2 : Loudspeakers.
KS 04-238: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Cassette Tape Records.
KS 05-244: 1981	Kenya Standard Methods of Analysis of Food for Vitamins:
	Part 1 : Estimation of Vitamin A and Carotenes.
	Part 2 : Estimation of Vitamin B ₁ .
	Part 3 : Estimation of Vitamin B ₂ .
	Part 4 : Estimation of Pyridoxine (Vitamin B ₆).
	Part 5 : Estimation of Vitamin B ₁₂ .
	Part 6 : Estimation of Vitamin C.
	Part 7 : Estimation of Vitamin D.
	Part 8 : Estimation of Vitamin E (Tocopherols).
	Part 9 : Estimation of Folic Acid.
	Part 10 : Estimation of Nicotinic Acid (Niacin).

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 04- 246: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for 13 Amp Plugs, Switched and Unswitched Socket — Outlets.
KS 04- 247: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Switches for Domestic Use and Similar Purposes.
KS 06- 249: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Automobile Brake Linings and Pads.
KS 06- 255: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Door Locks and Door Lock Furniture.
KS 06- 257: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Door Latches.
KS 06- 259: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Steel Pipes for Water and Gas.
KS 06- 261: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Wire and Wire Products Used for Fencing.
KS 08- 262: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Standard Wool Adjacent Fabric.
KS 08- 263: 1980	Kenya Standard Methods for Determination of Colour Fastness of Textile Materials to Weathering: Part 1 : Outdoor Exposure. Part 2 : Xenon Arc Lamp.
KS 08- 264: 1981	Kenya Standard Methods for Estimation of Moisture, Total Size or Finish, Ash, Fatty Matter and Determination of, Water Soluble Matter in Textiles.
KS 08- 265: 1980	Kenya Standard Method for Determination of Loring Loss in Grey and Finished Cotton Textile Materials,
KS 08- 266: 1981	Kenya Standard Method for Determination of Colour Fastness of Textile Materials to Rubbing: Part 1 : Dry and Wet. Part 2 : Organic Solvents.
KS 05- 283: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for UHT Milk.
KS 03- 288: 1980	Kenya Standard Specification for Urea Fertilizer Grade.
KS 04- 290: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Galvanized Mild Steel Wire for Armouring of Electric Cables.
KS 05- 318: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Canned Pine Apples.
KS 05- 328: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Soft Fruit Drinks.
KS 05- 330: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Sunset Yellow FCF Food Grade.
KS 05- 337: 1981	Kenya Standard Glossary of Terms Relating to Starch, Including Derivatives and By-Products.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 05- 340: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Edible Maize Starch.
KS 05- 341: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Canned Green Peas.
KS 05- 342: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Canned Green Beans.
KS 05- 343: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Canned Mushrooms.
KS 05- 345: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Glucose Syrup.
KS 03- 350: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Potassium Chloride (Muriate of Potash) Fertilizer Grade.
KS 03- 351: 1981	Kenya Standard Specification for Potassium Sulphate (Sulphate of Potash) Fertilizer Grade.
KS 08- 359: 1981	Kenya Standard Methods of Determination of Colour Fastness of Textile Materials to Artificial Light (Xenon Arc).
KS 08- 360: 1981	Kenya Standard Method for Determination of pH value of Aqueous Extracts of Textile Materials.

THE STANDARDS (NO. 2) ORDER

[Legal Notice 128 of 1982, Legal Notice 330 of 1987]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards (No. 2) Order.

2. Kenya Standards having been declared for the several commodities and methods and procedures set out in the first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use those methods and procedures on or after a date which is six weeks after the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities and methods and procedures comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standards.

SCHEDULE

Number	Title of Kenya Standard Specification
KS 02- 97: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification and Methods of Test for Building Limes-Quicklime and Hydrated Lime.
KS 02- 98: 1982	Kenya Standard Glossary of Term Used in Lime and Lime Products.
KS 02- 99: 1982	Kenya Standard Glossary of Terms Relating to Bituminous Materials.
KS 02-100: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Asbestos Cement Corrugated Sheets for Roofing and Cladding.
KS 02-105: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Hard Drawn Steel Wire for Reinforcement of Concrete.
KS 08-117: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Blankets. Part 1: Blankets Made from Natural or Synthetic Fibres.
KS 08-135: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Woven Bags (Polypropylene) for Sugar.
KS 04-183: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Low Voltage Fuses: Part 4: Supplementary Requirements for Fuse-

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 04-186: 1982	Links for the Protection of Semi-Conductor Devices. Kenya Standard Specification for Automatic Electrical Fire Alarm Systems in Buildings: Part 8: Specification for Components of Automatic Fire Alarm Systems for Residential Premises. Part 9: Code of Practice for Installation and Servicing.
KS 04-192: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for PVC Insulated Flexible Cables and Cords.
KS 06-200: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Non-pressurized Underground Petroleum Tanks.
KS 08-210: 1982	Kenya Standard Glossary for Textile Terms Relating to Fabrics Made from Natural Fibres.
KS 08-212: 1982	Kenya Standard Definitions of General Terms, Basic Weaves and Plans for Drafting, Denting and Lifting.
KS 04-236: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Refrigerators and Freezers.
KS 04-237: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Domestic Electric Ranges.
KS 06-250: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Spark Plugs.
KS 06-251: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Motor Vehicle Radiators.
KS 06-252: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Animal-Drawn Ploughs.
KS 06-258: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Screwdriver: Part 1: Screwdrivers for Slotted Head Screws

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 06-260: 1982	Part 2: Screwdrivers for Recessed Head Screws. Kenya Standard Specification for Laminated Leaf Springs for Automobiles.
KS 08-274: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Sisal Agricultural Baler Twines.
KS 04-277: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Electric Kettle.
KS 04-281: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Electric Hot Plates.
KS 06-291: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Magnetic Particle Method of Flaw Detection.
KS 06-295: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Axes and Hatchets.
KS 04-311: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Miniature Circuit-Breakers and Distribution Boards: Part 1: Miniature Air-Break Circuit-Breakers (MCB'S) for A.C. Circuits. Part 2: Distribution Boards.
KS 06-314: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Electric Cables for Vehicles
KS 05-319: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Sugar Confectionery.
KS 06-320: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for PVC Water Hoses.
KS 06-321: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Low Pressure Rubber Water Hoses.
KS 06-323: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for ISO Metric Threads (Basic Dimensions).
KS 06-324: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for High

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	Pressure Rubber Water Hoses.
KS 05-327: 1982	Kenya Standard Methods of Sampling and Test for Edible Oils and Fats.
KS 06-335: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Bicycle Tyres.
KS 06-356: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Padbolts.
KS 05-358: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Carbonated Beverages.
KS 08-363: 1982	Kenya Standard Method for Determination of Dimensional Change of Woven Fabrics on Laundering near the Boiling Point.
KS 08-364: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Woven Cotton apparel fabrics.
KS 08-365: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Woven man made fibre apparel fabrics.
KS 08-366: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Woven Polyester/Cellulosic blended apparel fabrics.
KS 03-375: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Liquid Carbon Dioxide.
KS 03-376: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Foam for Domestic Mattresses.
KS 03-378: 1982	Kenya Standard Glossary of Terms Used in the Glass Industry.
KS 03-379: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Melamine Plastic Tableware.
KS 03-382: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Power Alcohol.
KS 03-386: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Carbolic Toilet Soap.

THE STANDARDS ORDER

[Legal Notice 99 of 1983]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards Order.
2. Kenya Standards having been declared for the several commodities and methods and procedures set out in the first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use those methods and procedures on or after a date which is six weeks after the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities and methods and procedures comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standards.

SCHEDULE

Number	Title of Specification or Code of Practice
KS 05-38: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for White Sugar.
KS 04-186: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Fire Alarm Systems in Buildings: Part 1: Introduction and Definitions.
KS 08-214: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Woven Interlinings and Linings: Part 1: Woven Interlinings for Shirts.
KS 08-273: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Woven Bags (100 per cent Sisal) for Clean Coffee.
KS 04-280: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Controls for Heating Units in Household Electric Ranges.
KS 04-312: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Low Voltage Motor Starters. Part 1: Direct-On-Line (Full Voltage) A.C. Starter.
KS 05-317: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Meat Grades and Cuts: Part 1:—Beef Grades and Cuts and Veal Grades. Part 2:—Lamb and Mutton Meat and Goat Meat.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 08-361: 1982

Kenya Standard Method
for Determination of Water
Repellency of Fabrics by
Cone Test.

KS 08-410: 1982

Kenya Standard
Specification for Size
Designation of Clothes
and Body Measurement
Procedure.

KS 08-412: 1982

Kenya Standard
Specification for Size
Designation for Men's
and Boys' Ready-to-Wear
Clothing.

THE STANDARDS (NO. 2) ORDER

[Legal Notice 108 of 1983]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards (No. 2) Order.
2. Kenya Standards having been declared for the several commodities and methods and procedures set out in the first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use those methods and procedures on or after a date which is six weeks after the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities and methods and procedures comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standards.

SCHEDULE

Number	<i>Title of Specification or Code of Practice</i>
KS 05-40: 1983	Kenya Standard on Labelling Pre-packaged Foods (addenda).
KS 02-106: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Bending Dimensions and Scheduling of Bars for Reinforcement of Concrete.
KS 06-141: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Tensile Testing of: Part I: Steel Wire. Part II: Steel Tubes.
KS 04-235: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Radio Receivers.
KS 04-278: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Immersion Water Heaters.
KS 04-279: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Electric Irons for Household Use.
KS 02-299: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Wrought Aluminium and Aluminium Alloy Sections.
KS 02-300: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Burnt Building Bricks.
KS 02-301: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Plywood for General Purposes.
KS 02-302: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 04-310: 1983	Blockboard for General Purposes. Kenya Standard Specification for Adaptors: Part II: Supplementary Requirements.
KS 03-315: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Motor Vehicle Brake Fluids.
KS 05-326: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Edible Oils and Fats.
KS 05-346: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Baking Powder.
KS 05-349: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Processed Cereal Based Foods for Infants and Children.
KS 06-354: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Counter-Sunk Head Wood Screws.
KS 06-355: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Hot Dip Galvanized Coating on Iron and Steel Articles.
KS 03-377: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Industrial and Safety Rubber Knee Boots.
KS 05-383: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Tartrazine Food Grade.
KS 05-384: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Indigo Carmine Food Grade.
KS 05-385: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Erythrosine.
KS 01-393: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Fresh Pineapples Grade I.
KS 01-394: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Fresh Green Beans Grade I.
KS 08-408: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Cotton Towels.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 08-409: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Cotton Baby Napkins.
KS 08-414: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for School Wear for Boys and Girls. Part I: Requirements for Making School Wear.
KS 08-416: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Knitted Polyester Fabrics.
KS 08-417: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Knitted Polyester Cellulosic Blended Fabrics.
KS 08-419: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Knitted Cotton Fabrics.
KS 03-422: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Exercise Books.
KS 06-430: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Eddy Current Detection of Defects.

THE STANDARDS (EVIDENCE BY CERTIFICATE) REGULATIONS

[Legal Notice 20 of 1984]

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Standards (Evidence by Certificate) Regulations.
2. A person who has been appointed by the Bureau as an analyst for the purposes of coming out examinations, tests or comparative studies of commodities, materials, substances, methods or procedures may issue certificates respecting the examinations, tests or comparative studies so carried out.
3. A certificate issued pursuant to regulation 2 shall be in a form approved by the Bureau and shall contain the following information—
 - (a) the name and address of the analyst;
 - (b) a description of the examination, test or study undertaken;
 - (c) the results of the examination, test or study supported where necessary by tables, graphs, sketches or photographs;
 - (d) a statement as to whether or not the results of the examination, test or study show compliance with the provisions of the Act, any order made thereunder or any other law dealing with standards of quality or description,and shall purport to be signed by the analyst issuing it.
4. A certificate which complies with regulation 3 may, subject to section 16(2) of the Act, be received as evidence of the matters specified therein.

THE STANDARDS- THE STANDARDS ORDER, 1984

[Legal Notice 35 of 1984]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards Order.
2. Kenya Standards having been declared for the several commodities and methods and procedures set out in the first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use those methods and procedures on or after a date which is six weeks after the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities and methods and procedures comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standards.

Number	Schedule	<i>Title of Specification or Code of Practice</i>
KS 02-21: 1976		Kenya Standard Specification for Portland Cement (Ordinary and Rapid Hardening) (Amendment).
KS 08-49: 1983		Kenya Standard Specification for Knitted Vests.
KS 04-112: 1983		Kenya Standard Specification for Tungsten Filament Lamps for General Service (Amendment).
KS 04-179: 1983		Kenya Standard Specification for Rigid PVC: Part 1: Conduits (Second Edition).
KS 04-184: 1979		Kenya Standard Specification for Dry Primary Cells and Batteries (Amendment).
KS 04-186: 1983		Kenya Standard Specification for Automatic Fire Alarm Systems in Buildings: Part 10: Manual Calls Points (Frangible Cover Type).
KS 08-214: 1983		Kenya Standard Specification for Woven Interlinings and Linings: Part 3: Woven Linings for Men's and Boys' Apparel.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 08-367: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Cotton Canvas.
KS 03-376: 1982	Kenya Standard Specification for Foam for Domestic Mattresses (Amendment).
KS 03-391: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for General Purpose Rubber Knee Boots.
KS 03-398: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Thermosetting Plastic Buttons.
KS 03-400: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Acetic Acid.
KS 08-411: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Size Designation for Women's and Girls' Ready to Wear Clothing.
KS 08-413: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Size Designation of Clothes for Infants.
KS 04-453: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for PVC Insulated Cables (Non- Armoured) for Electric Power and Lighting.
KS 06-460: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Uncoated Aluminium Plate, Sheet and Strip for Hollow-Ware Cooking Utensils.
KS 08-493: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Knitted Nylon Fabric.
KS 08-495: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Gents' Briefs.
KS 08-504: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for Men's and Boys' Shirts.
KS 09-531: 1983	Kenya Standard Specification for System Requirements for Measurement and Calibration Systems.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 09-533: 1983

Kenya Standard
Specification for
Documentation to be
Supplied with Electronic
Measuring Equipment.

THE STANDARDS ORDER

[Legal Notice 60 of 1985, Legal Notice 61 of 1985]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards (No.2) Order.
2. Kenya Standards having been declared for the several commodities and methods and procedures set out in the first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use those methods and procedures on or after a date which is six weeks after the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities and methods and procedure comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standards.

SCHEDULE

[s. 9(2)]

Number	Title of Specification or Code of Practice
KS 02- 95: 1984	Kenya standard specification for natural aggregate for concrete.
KS 02-103: 1984	Kenya standard specification on the use of cold formed steel structural members.
KS 02-104: 1984	Kenya standard specification on cold rolled steel sections.
KS 02-110: 1984	Kenya standard specification symbols for plumbing, water supply, heating, ventilation and ducting.
KS 01-146: 1984	Kenya standard guide on essential requirements for storage of cereals and pulses.
KS 01-147: 198	Kenya standard guide to control of attack of cereals and pulses by vertebrate and invertebrate animals in storage.
KS 04-239: 1984	Kenya standard specification for safety requirements for domestic and similar electrical appliances.
KS 05-285: 1984	Kenya standard specification for milk based baby foods.
KS 04-305: 1984	Kenya standard specification for general purposes fuse links for

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 04-306: 1984	domestic and similar purposes (primarily for use in 13A plugs). Kenya standard specification for ballasts for use in fluorescent lamps (first revision).
KS 04-308: 1984	Kenya standard specification for ceiling roses.
KS 03-388: 1984	Kenya standard specification for base paper for waxed bread wrap.
KS 03-389: 1984	Kenya standard specification for waxed paper for bread wrap.
KS 05-404: 1984	Kenya standard specification for mango juice preserved exclusively by physical means.
KS 05-405: 1984	Kenya standard specification for fruit nectars preserved exclusively by physical means: Part 1: Mango nectar. Part 2: Citrus fruit nectar.
KS 05-406: 1984	Kenya standard specification for passion juice preserved exclusively by physical means.
KS 05-407: 1984	Kenya standard specification for orange juice preserved exclusively by physical means.
KS 05-426: 1984	Kenya standard specification for custard powder.
KS 05-428: 1984	Kenya standard specification for ascorbic acid/food grade.
KS 05-429: 1984	Kenya standard specification for marketing breast milk substitutes.
KS 08-479: 1984	Kenya standard specification for sewing threads:

	Part 1: Cotton sewing threads.
KS 08-482: 1984	Kenya standard specification for woven bags (polypropylene) for seeds.
KS 03-483: 1984	Kenya standard specification for base paper for carbon paper.
KS 03-484: 1984	Kenya standard specification for carbon paper.
KS 08-496: 1984	Kenya standard specification for acrylic hosiery yarn.
KS 08-497: 1984	Kenya standard specification for cotton hosiery yarn.
KS 08-498: 1984	Kenya standard specification for polyester cellulosic blended hosiery yarn.
KS 08-505: 1984	Kenya standard specification for women's and girls' outer wear garments.
KS 08-517: 1984	Kenya standard specification for ballpoint pens.
KS 08-520: 1984	Kenya standard specification for woven fabrics used for suits, jackets, slacks, trousers and skirts.
KS 08-528: 1984	Kenya standard specification for flat cotton wicks.
KS 08-529: 1984	Kenya standard specification for elastic flat braid.
KS 08-559: 1984	Kenya standard specification for boys' and men's trousers.
KS 09-570: 1984	Kenya standard specification for safety requirements for electronic measuring apparatus.
KS 09-571: 1984	Kenya standard specification for laboratory d.c. resistors.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 02-443: 1984	Kenya standard specification for rolled asphalt (hot process) for roads and other paved areas.
KS 02-444: 1984	Kenya standard, specification for concrete roofing tiles.
KS 02-445: 1984	Kenya standard specification for rolled steel sections for windows, doors and ventilators
KS 02-446: 1984	Kenya standard specification for wood-wool cement slabs.
KS 02-448: 1984	Kenya standard specification for wood mosaic parquet panels.
KS 02-564: 1984	Kenya standard general technical delivery requirements for steel and steel products.
KS 02-565: 1984	Kenya standard specification for general principles for verification of safety of structures.

THE STANDARDS ORDER

[Legal Notice 2 of 1986, Legal Notice 20 of 1986]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards Order.
2. Kenya Standards having been declared for the several commodities and methods and procedures set out in the first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use those methods and procedures on or after a date which is six weeks after the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities and methods and procedure comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standard.

Number	Schedule	<i>Title of Specification or Code of Practice</i>
KS 04-111: 1985		Kenya Standard Specification for Intruder Alarm Systems in Buildings (1st Revision). Part 1: Systems with audible signaling only. Part 2: Systems with remote signaling. Part 3: Detection devices.
KS 04-148: 1985		Kenya Standard Safety Requirements for Electronic Equipment.
KS 04-180: 1985		Kenya Standard Specification for Metallic Conduits (1st Revision).
KS 08-214: 1985		Kenya Standard Specification for Woven Interlinings and Linings. Part 2: Woven linings for apparel fabrics.
KS 04-226: 1985		Kenya Standard Specification for Factory-built Assemblies of Low-Voltage Switchgear and Control gear (1st Revision). Part 1: General requirements. Part 2: Particular requirements for Busbar Trunking Systems (Busways).
KS 06-248: 1985		Kenya Standard Specification for Cold Water Meters.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	Part 1: Terminology, meteorological and technological characteristics.
	Part 2: Guidelines for selection and installation.
KS 01-286: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Mangoes.
KS 01-303: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Avocadoes.
KS 04-309: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Lampholders.
	Part 1: Bayonet type lampholders.
	Part 2: Edison screw type lampholders.
KS 02-450: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Asbestos-Cement and Sanitary Pipes.
KS 06-452: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Sinks.
KS 01-454: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Citrus Fruits.
KS 01-455: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Tomatoes.
KS 01-457: 1985	Kenya Standard Methods for Test for Tobacco and Tobacco Products.
KS 05-459: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Drinking water.
	Part 1: The requirements for drinking water.
	Part 2: Physical methods of test for the quality of drinking water.
	Part 3: Methods for biological and microbiological test for drinking water.
	Part 4: Methods for determining metal contaminants in drinking water.

	Part 5: Methods for determining salts, cations and anions in drinking water.
	Part 6: Methods for determining gases and organic compounds and radioactivity in drinking water.
KS 08-481: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Woven Bags (Natural Fibres for Seeds).
KS 04-502: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Emergency Lighting Equipment.
KS 04-500: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Filaments Lamps for Road Vehicles. Part 1: Central Battery systems, slave luminaries and associated equipment. Part 2: Self-contained luminaries and associated equipment.
KS 04-503: 1985	Kenya Code of Practice for the Protection of Structures Against Lightning.
KS 08-504: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Men's and Boy's Shirts. Part 2: Measurements for shirts.
KS 08-536: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Milk Cans.
KS 08-540: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Bed Pillow Cases.
KS 08-544: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Women Bags (Natural Fibres) for Rice.
KS 02-547: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Burnt Clay Building Blocks.
KS 01-549: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Wet-blue

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	from Goat and Sheep Skins.
KS 01-550: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Wet-blue from Bovine Hides.
KS 05-552: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Grapefruit Juice preserved exclusively by physical means.
KS 05-553: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Lemon Juice preserved exclusively by physical means.
KS 05-554: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Apple Juice preserved exclusively by physical means.
KS 05-555: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Grapefruit Juice preserved exclusively by physicals means.
KS 05-556: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Pineapple Juice preserved exclusively by physical means.
KS 05-557: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification fro Guava Nectar preserved exclusively by physical means.
KS 05-558: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Black Currant Juice preserved exclusively by physical means.
KS 08-586: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Webbings.
KS 08-599: 1985	Part 1: Cotton webbings. Kenya Standard Specification for Shoe Laces.

THE STANDARDS (NO. 2) ORDER, 1986

[Legal Notice 20 of 1986]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards (No. 2) Order.
2. Kenya Standards having been declared for the several commodities and methods and procedures set out in first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use those methods and procedures on or after a date which is six weeks after the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities and methods and procedure comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standard.

SCHEDULE

<i>Number:</i>	<i>Title of Specification or Code of Practice</i>
KS 04-11:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Intruder Alarm Systems in Buildings. (1st Revision.) Part 1: Systems with Audible Signalling Only. Part 2: Systems with Remote Signalling. Part 3: Detection Devices.
KS 04-148:1985	Kenya Standard Safety Requirements for Electrical Equipment.
KS 04-180:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Metallic Conduits. (1st Revision.)
KS 08-214:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Woven Interlinings and Linings. Part 2: Woven Linings Apparel Fabrics.
KS 04-226:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Factory-built Assemblies of Low-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear. (1st Revision.) Part 1: General requirements. Part 2: Particular Requirements for Busbar Trunking Systems (Busways).
KS 06-248:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Cold Water Meters. Part 1: Terminology, Metrological and Technological Characteristics. Part 2: Guildelines for Selection and Installation.
KS 01-286:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Mangoes.
KS 01-303:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Avocadoes.
KS 04-309:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Lampholders. Part 1: Bayonet Type Lampholders. Part 2: Edison Screw Type Lampholders.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 02-450:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Asbestos - Cement and Sanitary Pipes.
KS 06-452:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Citrus Fruits.
KS 01-454:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Tomatoes.
KS 01-457:1985	Kenya Standard Methods for Test for Tobacco and Tobacco Products.
KS 05-459:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Drinking Water. Part 1 : The requirements for Drinking Water. Part 2: Physical Methods of Test for the Quality of Drinking Water. Part 3 : Methods for Biological and Microbiological Test for Drinking Water. Part 4: Methods for Determining Metal Contaminants in Drinking Water. Part 5: Methods for Determining Salts, Cations and Anions in Drinking Water. Part 6: 'Methods for Determining Cases and Organic Compounds and Radioactivity in Drinking Water.
KS 08-481 :1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Woven Bags (Natural Fibres) for Seeds.
KS 04-500:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Filaments for Road Vehicles.
KS 04-502:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Emergency Lighting Equipment. Part 1: Central Battery Systems, Slave Luminaires and Associated Equipment. Part 2: Self-contained Luminaires and Associated Equipment.
KS 04-503:1985	Kenya Code of Practice for the Protection of Structures Against Lightning.
KS 08-504:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Men's and Boy's Shirts. Part 2: Measurements for Shirts.
KS 06-536: 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Milk Cans.
KS 08-540:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Bed Pillow Cases
KS 08-544:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Woven Bags (Natural Fibres) for Rice.
KS 02-547:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Burnt Clay Building Blocks.
KS 01-549:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Wet-Blue from Goat and Sheep Skins.
KS 01-550:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Wet-Blue from Bovine Hides.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 05-552:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Grapefruit Juice Preserved Exclusively by Physical Means.
KS 05-553: 1485	Kenya Standard Specification for Lemon Juice Preserved Exclusively by Physical Means.
KS 05-554:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Apple Juice Preserved Exclusively by Physical Means.
KS 05-555 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Grape Juice Preserved Exclusively by Physical Means.
KS 05-556 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Pineapple Juice Preserved Exclusively by Physical Means.
KS 05-557 1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Guava Nectar Preserved Exclusively by Physical Means.
KS 05-558:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Black Currant Juice Preserved Exclusively by Physical Means.
KS 08-586:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Webbing. Part 1: Cotton Webbing.
KS 08-599:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Shoe Laces.

THE STANDARDS (NO. 3) ORDER, 1986

[Legal Notice 93 of 1986]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards (No. 3) Order.
2. Kenya Standards having been declared for the several commodities and methods and procedures set out in first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use those methods and procedures on or after a date, which is six weeks after the date of publication of this Order, unless the commodities and methods and procedures comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standards.

SCHEDULE

<i>Number</i>	<i>Title of Specification or Code of Practice</i>
KS 05-54:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Infant Food Formula. (1st Revision.)
KS 02-94:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Preservation of Timber.
KS 03-162:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Road Marking Paints.
KS 04-226:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Factory-built Assemblies of Low Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear. Part 3: Particular Requirements for Fuseboards. Part 4: Particular Requirements for Miniature Circuit-breaker Boards (m.c.b.s).
KS 05-344:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Honey.
KS 08-479:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Sewing Threads. Part 2: Sewing Threads Made Wholly or Partly from Synthetic Fibres.
KS 02-548:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Precast Concrete Pipes and Fittings for Drainage, Sewage and Culverts.
KS 08-559:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Men's and Boys' Trousers. Part 2: Measurements for Trousers.
KS 03-575:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Corrugated Fibreboard Boxes.
KS 09-634:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Vernier Callipers Reading 0.1 and 0.5 mm.
KS 09-635:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Vernier Calipers Reading to 0.02 mm.
KS 09-636:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Micrometer Callipers for External Measurement.
KS 09-644:1985	Kenya Standard Specification for Class 0.5, 1 and 2 A.C. Watthour Meters.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 02-659:1985

Kenya Methods of Classification and
Measurement of Plywood Panels and
Test Pieces.

APPROVAL OF STANDARDS

[Legal Notice 243 of 1986]

In ACCORDANCE with section 4(1)(b) of the Standards Act, the Cabinet Secretary for Commerce and Industry has, on the recommendation of the National Standards Council, approved the standards of the Kenya Bureau of Standards in the fields of measurement specified in the Schedule as the standards with which precision instruments, gauges and scientific apparatus may be compared to determine the degree of accuracy of such instruments, gauges and apparatus.

SCHEDULE

Mass

Length

Force

Industrial Measurements (including Angle, Gears, Threads and Surface Texture)

Time and Frequency

Energy

Power and Attenuation

Voltage

Current

Resistance

Capacitance and Inductance

Pressure and Vacuum

Temperature

Volume and Flow

Density and Viscosity

THE STANDARDS ORDER

[Legal Notice 65 of 1987]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards Order.
2. Kenya Standards having been declared for the several commodities and methods and procedures set out in the first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use those methods and procedures on or after a date which is six weeks after the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities and methods and procedures comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya standards.

SCHEDULE

<i>Number</i>	<i>Title of Specification or Code of Practice</i>
KS 04-226: 1985	Kenya standard specification for factory-built assemblies of low-voltage switchgear and controlgear (FBA). Part 5: Particular requirements for consumer units.
KS 09-248: 1985	Kenya standard specification for cold water meters. Part 3: Test methods and equipment.
KS 06-294: 1985	Kenya standard specification for air filters for internal combustion engines.
KS 06-325: 1985	Kenya standard for engineering drawing practice.
KS 06-333: 1985	Kenya standard specification for fuel filters for diesel engines.
KS 06-334: 1985	Kenya standard specification for fuel filters for petrol engines.
KS 06-395: 1985	Kenya standard specification for automobile radiator hoses.
KS 08-586: 1985	Kenya standard specification for cotton webbings. Part 2; Webbings made wholly or partly from synthetic fibres.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 08-598: 1985	Kenya standard specification for ladies' cardigans.
KS 04-633: 1985	Kenya standard specification for electric toasters.
KS 08-640: 1985	Kenya standard specification for men's and boys' pyjamas. Part 1: Making-up requirements.
KS 08-642: 1985	Kenya standard specification for sisal packing twines.
KS 08-643: 1985	Kenya standard specification for spindle tapes.
KS 06-664: 1985	Kenya standard specification for seat belt assemblies for motor vehicles.
KS 09-704: 1985	Kenya standard specification for gauge blocks.
KS 09-705: 1985	Kenya standard specification for surface roughness parameters, their values and general rules for specifying requirements.
KS 09-706: 1985	Kenya standard specification for surface roughness terminology. Part 1: Surface and its parameters. Part 2: Terminology—measurement of surface roughness parameters.
KS 09-708: 1985	Kenya standard specification for parallel involute gears—ISO system of accuracy.
KS 09-709: 1985	Kenya standard specification for cylindrical weights from 1 gram to 10 kilograms (medium accuracy class, also called: Class M2).
KS 09-710: 1985	Kenya standard specification for rectangular bar weights

KS 09-711: 1985	from 5 kilograms to 50 kilograms, medium class accuracy. Kenya standard specification for weights of accuracy E1, E2, F1, F2, M1 from 50 kg. to 1 mg.
KS 09-712: 1985	Kenya standard specification for standard weights for verification officers.
KS 09-713: 1985	Kenya standard specification for metrological regulations for non-automatic weighing machines.
KS 09-714: 1985	Kenya standard specification for direct acting indicating analogue electrical measuring instruments and their accessories. Part 1: Definitions and general requirements common to all parts. Part 2: Special requirements for ammeters and voltmeters. Part 3: Special requirements for wattmeters and varimeters. Part 4: Special requirements for frequency meters. Part 5: Special requirements for phase meters, power factor meters and synchrosopes. Part 6: Special requirements for ohmmeters (impedance meters) and conductance meters. Part 7: Special requirements for multifunction instruments. Part 8: Special requirements for accessories.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 09-715: 1985	Kenya standard specification for laboratory A.C. resistors.
KS 09-716: 1985	Kenya standard specification for voltage transformers.
KS 09-717: 1985	Kenya standard specification for current transformers.
KS 09-718: 1985	Kenya standard specification for dimensions for panel-mounted indicating and recording measuring instruments.
KS 09-719: 1985	Kenya standard specification for maximum demand indicators, class 1.0.
KS 09-720: 1985	Kenya standard specification for telemetering for consumption and demand.
KS 09-721: 1985	Kenya standard specification for varhour (reactive energy) meters.
KS 09-722: 1985	Kenya standard specification for quartz crystal controlled oscillators. Part: 1: General information, tests conditions methods. Part 2: Guide to the use of quartz crystal controlled oscillators.
KS 09-726: 1985	Kenya standard specification for glass capillary kinematic viscometers—specification and operating instructions.
KS 09-728: 1985	Kenya standard specification for tensile testing machines. Part 1: General requirements. Part 2: Large tensile testing machines and universal testing machines.

KS 09-729: 1985	Part 3: Small tensile testing machines. Kenya standard specification for compression testing machines.
KS 09-730: 1985	Kenya standard specification for material testing machines and elastic proving devices for static load measurements.
KS 09-731: 1985	Kenya standard specification for bourdon tube pressure and vacuum gauges.
KS 09-732: 1985	Part 2: Metric units. Kenya standard specification for tyres pressure gauges. Part 1: Indicating plunger portable type. Part 2: Dial portable type. Part 3 Inflation gauges for roads vehicles.
KS 09-733: 1985	Kenya standard specification for liquid-in-glass thermometers.
KS 09-734: 1985	Kenya standard specification for solid-stem general purpose thermometers.
KS 09-735: 1985	Kenya standard specification for enclosed-scale general purpose thermometers (commercial quality for general use).
KS 09-736: 1985	Kenya standard specification for solid-stem calorimeter thermometers (short range solid-stem thermometers for use in bomb calorimetry and other uses where accurate temperature is required).
KS 09-737: 1985	Kenya standard specification for enclosed-scale calorimeter thermometer (short range enclosed thermometers for use in bomb

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 09-738: 1985	calorimetry and other purposes in accurate measurements). Kenya standard specification for long solid-stem thermometers for precision use with enclosed-scale (not exceeding 375 mm).
KS 09-739: 1985	Kenya standard specification for short solid-stem thermometers for precision use (not exceeding 20 mm length).
KS 09-740: 1985	Kenya standard specification for long enclosed-scale thermometers for precision used. (General used in precision work.)
KS 09-741: 1985	Kenya standard specification for short enclosed-scale thermometers for precision use.

THE STANDARDS (NO. 2) ORDER

[Legal Notice 237 of 1987]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards (No. 2) Order.
2. Kenya Standards having been declared for the several commodities and methods and procedures set out in the first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use those methods and procedures on or after a date which is six weeks after the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities and methods and procedure comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standards.

SCHEDULE

Number	<i>Title of Specification of Code of Practice</i>
KS 05-29: 1979	Kenya standard specification for dried whole milk and skimmed milk powder (1st Revision).
KS 05-38: 1982	Kenya standard specification for white sugar (2nd Revision).
KS 05-169: 1979	Kenya standard specification for wheat flour (1st Revision).
KS 04-183: 1978	Kenya standard specification for low voltage fuses (Amendment).
KS 04-184: 1979	Kenya standard specification for dry primary cells and batteries (1st Revision).
KS 04-238: 1979	Kenya standard specification for cassettes for commercial tape and domestic use (1st Revision).
KS 04-310: 1986	Kenya standard specification for adaptors. Part 1: General requirements.
KS 05-328: 1986	Kenya standard specification for soft fruit drinks (Amendment).
KS 06-331: 1986	Kenya standard specification for tolerancing system of I.S.O. metric threads.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 03-421: 1986	Kenya standard specification for newsprint.
KS 05-423: 1986	Kenya code of practice for handling, processing and distribution of fish. Part 1: Quality requirements, packaging and making for the fresh, chilled, frozen and smoked fish. Part 2: Sanitation requirements for fresh, chilled, frozen and smoked fish. Part 3: The requirements for retailers handling fresh, chilled, frozen and smoked fish. Part 4: The hygienic requirements for all staff engaged in handling fish.
KS 05-424: 1986	Kenya standard specification for dried salted fish.
KS 05-425: 1986	Kenya standard specification for dried prawns (Shrimps).
KS 03-512: 1986	Kenya standard specification for rubber flooring tiles.
KS 03-518: 1986	Kenya standard specification for fountain pen inks.
KS 05-523: 1986	Kenya standard specification for breakfast cereals. Part 1: Rolled/flaked oats (quick cooking type).
KS 05-524: 1986	Kenya standard specification for pasta products.
KS 05-551: 1986	Kenya standard specification for mayonaise and mayonaise-like products.
KS 08-559: 1986	Kenya standard specification for men's and boys' trousers.
KS 02-572: 1986	Kenya standard specification for hot rolled steel sections.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 02-573: 1986	Kenya standard specification for cold-worked (high-yield) steel bars for the reinforcement of concrete.
KS 03-576: 1986	Kenya standard specification for hair shampoo, soap-based.
KS 03-577: 1986	Kenya standard specification for hair shampoo synthetic, detergent-based.
KS 03-578: 1985	Kenya standard specification for nail polish.
KS 03-579: 1986	Kenya standard specification for skin-lightening creams.
KS 03-580: 1986	Kenya standard specification for general purpose creams, lotions and gels for skin care.
KS 03-581: 1986	Kenya standard specification for marketed petroleum jelly products ready for use as human body ointment.
KS 03-582: 1986	Kenya standard specification for paper boards for packaging.
KS 03-590: 1986	Kenya standard specification for screw thread glass bottles.
KS 03-591: 1986	Kenya standard specification for industrial methylated spirits.
KS 02-594: 1986	Kenya standard specification for concrete.
KS 03-603: 1986	Kenya standard specification for files and folders.
KS 03-604: 1986	Kenya standard specification for stencil papers.
KS 03-605: 1986	Kenya standard specification for duplicating papers.
KS 08-606: 1986	Kenya standard specification for blended cellulosic polyester bedsheets.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 03-621: 1986	Kenya standard specification for bituminous paints for cold application.
KS 02-622: 1987	Kenya standard specification for aluminium printing paints for woodwork.
KS 02-625: 1987	Kenya standard specification for precast concrete masonry units.
KS 02-624: 1986	Kenya standard specification for bitumen roofing felt.
KS 08-628: 1986	Kenya standard specification for elastic webbing.
KS 09-637: 1986	Kenya standard specification for dial gauges.
KS 08-638: 1986	Kenya standard specification for absorbent cotton gauze.
KS 08-640: 1986	Kenya standard specification for men's and boys' pyjamas. Part 2: Measurements for pyjamas.
KS 03-653: 1986	Kenya standard specification for household insecticidal aerosols.
KS 03-654: 1986	Kenya standard specification for mosquito coils.
KS 03-655: 1986	Kenya standard specification for scouring powders.
KS 08-665: 1986	Kenya standard specification for textile labels.
KS 04-668: 1986	Kenya standard specification for boxes for enclosure for electrical accessories.
KS 05-686: 1987	Kenya standard specification for peanut butter.
KS 03-698: 1986	Kenya standard specification for liquid detergent for household hand dish washing.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 04-765: 1986

Kenya standard of resistance for copper.

KS 03-814: 1987

Kenya standard specification for retroreflective materials for traffic signs.

KS 03-815: 1987

Kenya standard specification for portable reflective warning triangles for motor vehicles.

THE STANDARDS ORDER

[Legal Notice 7 of 1988, Legal Notice 200 of 1988]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards Order.
2. Kenya Standards having been declared for the several commodities and methods and procedures set out in first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use those methods and procedures on or after a date which is six weeks after the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities and methods and procedures comply with the requirement of the relevant Kenya Standards.

Number	Schedule	<i>Title of Specification or Code of Practice</i>
KS 02-17: 1986		Kenya standard specification for sawn timber (1st revision).
KS 08-117: 1987		Kenya standard specification for blankets. Part 2: Blankets made from wool. Part 3: Cotton leno cellular blankets
KS 06-151: 1979		Kenya standard specification for machetes (pangas) (1st revision).
KS 04-246: 1981		Kenya standard specification for 13A fused plugs, and unswitched socket outlets (1st revision).
KS 02-431: 1987		Kenya standard specification for clay roofing tiles.
KS 08-442: 1987		Kenya standard code of practice for drycleaning.
KS 01-458: 1987		Kenya standard specification for common salt and mineral supplements for ruminant livestock.
KS 06-477: 1987		Kenya standard specification for safety razor blades and razors. Part 1: Safety razor blades. Part 2: Razors.
KS 08-541: 1987		Kenya standard specification for woven fabrics for uniforms. Part 1: Cotton, man-made fibres and blends. Part 2:

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 08-630: 1987	Fabrics made wholly or partly from wool. Kenya standard specification method of test for determination of tenacity of textile fibres and yarns. Part 1: Fibres. Part 2: Yarns.
KS 02-656: 1987	Kenya standard specification for flush doors' leaves. Part 1: Solid core type.
KS 08-687: 1987	Kenya standard specification for men's uniforms. Part 1: Uniform trousers.
KS 08-747: 1987	Kenya standard specification for preservative treatment for textiles. Part 1: Specification for treatment.
KS 04-763: 1987	Kenya standard specification for wrought aluminium strip for electrical purposes.
KS 01-789: 1987	Kenya standard specification for fresh red onions.
KS 04-190: 1987	Kenya standard specification for stranded aluminium conductors steel-reinforced and galvanized steel wires for reinforcing aluminium conductors. Part 1: Galvanized steel wires for reinforcing aluminium conductors. Part 2: Aluminium conductors steel-reinforced.
KS 06-255: 1987	Kenya standard specification for door locks in buildings (1st revision).
KS 04-290: 1987	Kenya standard specification for galvanized mild steel wires for armouring

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 06-476: 1987	of electric cables (1st revision). Kenya standard specification for uncoated domestic aluminium holloware products.
KS 06-487: 1987	Part 2: Aluminium pans. Kenya standard specification for hose couplings for petrol, diesel and paraffin.
KS 06-491: 1987	Kenya standard specification for hydraulic spray nozzles for insert, fungus and weed control.
KS 06-537: 1987	Kenya standard specification for paper and garment pins.
KS 04-646: 1987	Kenya standard specification for electric fence controllers. Part 1: Mains operated. Part 2: Battery operated.
KS 02-682 :1987	Kenya standard specification for oxidized bitumen adhesives for roofing.
KS 08-114: 1979	Kenya standard specification for cotton bedsheets (1st revision).
KS 04-181: 1986	Kenya standard specification for low-voltage circuit breakers. (Amendment.)

THE STANDARDS ORDER

[Legal Notice 215 of 1989]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards Order.
2. Kenya Standards having been declared for the several commodities and methods and procedures set out in the first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use those methods and procedures on or after a date which is six weeks after the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities and methods and procedure comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standards.

<i>Number</i>	Schedule	<i>Title of Specification or Code of Practice</i>
KS 06-02: 1988		Kenya standard specification for galvanized plain and corrugated steel sheets for general use. 1st Revision.
KS 05-34: 1976		Kenya standard specification for yoghurts. 1st Revision. Part 1: Specification for yoghurts (plain and sweetened). Part 2: Specification for flavoured yoghurts.
KS 06-72: 1987		Kenya standard specification for mild steel nails. 1st Revision.
KS 06-149: 1987		Kenya standard specification for unplasticized polyvinyl chloride pipes for cold water services. Amendment slip. Part 1: General requirements.
KS 06-149: 1987		Kenya standard specification for unplasticized polyvinyl chloride pipes for cold water services. 1st Revision. Part 2: Metric series.
KS 06-149: 1987		Kenya standard specification for unplasticized polyvinyl chloride pipes for cold

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	water services. 1st Revision.
KS 05-168: 1988	Part 3: Inch series. Kenya standard specification for dry milled maize products. 1st Revision.
KS 04-179: 1979	Kenya standard specification for rigid P.V.C. conduits and fittings for electrical wiring. 1st Revision.
KS 04-185: 1984	Part 1: Conduits. Kenya standard specification for lead-acid starter batteries. 1st Revision.
KS 04-188: 1980	Kenya standard specification for P.V.C. insulations and sheaths of electric cables and cords. 1st Revision.
KS 04-192: 1982	Kenya standard specification for P.V.C. insulated flexible cables and cords of rated voltage U ₀ /U up to and including 450/750 V. 1st Revision.
KS 06-217: 1987	Kenya standard specification for unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (U.P.V.C) pipes for buried drain and sewer. Amendment slip.
KS 04-234: 1987	Kenya standard specification for receivers for television broadcast.
KS 04-247: 1988	Kenya standard specification for switches for domestic and similar purposes. 1st Revision.
KS 06-249: 1988	Kenya standard specification for automobile drum brake linings and disc brake pads. 1st Revision.
KS 06-256: 1988	Kenya standard specification for drawer and cupboard locks.
KS 06-261: 1987	Kenya standard specification for steel

	wires and wire products used for fencing. 1st Revision.
KS 04-282: 1988	Kenya standard specification for elements for electric water heaters for permanent installation in household cylinders or tanks.
KS 06-293: 1988	Kenya standard specification for lubricating oil filters for internal combustion engines.
KS 04-310: 1983	Kenya standard specification for adaptors. 1st Revision. Part 2: Supplementary requirements.
KS 04-311: 1982	Kenya standard specification for miniature circuit breakers (M.C.B.'s). 1st Revision.
KS 06-322: 1988	Kenya standard specification for covered electrodes for manual arc welding of mild steel and low alloy steel.
KS 02-447: 1988	Kenya standard specification for wood chipboard.
KS 04-453: 1988	Kenya standard specification for P.V.C. insulated cables (non-armoured) for electric power lighting, 1st Revision.
KS 01-456: 1987	Kenya standard specification for dry beans.
KS 06-463: 1987	Kenya standard specification for telescopic shock absorbers for automobile suspension damping.
KS 04-503: 1985	Kenya standard code of practice for the protection of structures against lightning. Amendment No. 1.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 05-522: 1987	Kenya standard specification for canned fish. Part 1: Fish canned in tomato sauce. Part 2: Fish canned in brine.
KS 08-584: 1987	Kenya standard specification for stockings. Part 2: Ladies stockings.
KS 01-593: 1987	Kenya standard specification for green coffee beans.
KS 03-601: 1988	Kenya standard specification for hair creams.
KS 05-608: 1988	Kenya standard specification for neutral spirit for manufacture of alcoholic beverages.
KS 03-647: 1988	Kenya standard specification for industrial oxygen.
KS 03-648: 1988	Kenya standard specification for acetylene gas.
KS 02-656: 1987	Kenya standard specification for flush doors' leafs-cellular and semi solid core type.
KS 02-657: 1988	Kenya standard specification for window stays fasteners and handles for vertically hinged windows.
KS 05-661: 1988	Kenya standard specification for cookies.
KS 04-662: 1988	Kenya standard specification for wiring regulations. Part 1: Electrical installation in building. Part 2: Requirements for special installations and locations.
KS 06-663: 1988	Kenya standard specification for hot rolled wire rods.
KS 03-666: 1988	Kenya standard specification for white spirit (mineral turpentine).

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 03-667: 1988	Kenya standard specification for water thinned priming paints for wood.
KS 01-672: 1987	Kenya standard specification for fresh mushrooms.
KS 01-674: 1987	Kenya standard specification for dog feeds.
KS 01-675: 1987	Kenya standard specification for chromed crust bovine leather.
KS 03-683: 1988	Kenya standard specification for baker's yeast.
KS 08-687: 1987	Kenya standard specification for men's uniforms.
KS 08-687: 1988	Part 2: Uniform coats. Kenya standard specification for uniforms.
KS 01-689: 1987	Part 3: Uniform shirts. Kenya standard specification for milled rice.
KS 01-690: 1987	Kenya standard specification for seeds for legumes.
KS 01-691: 1987	Kenya standard specification for seeds for cucurbit vegetables.
KS 01-692: 1987	Kenya standard specification for solanaceous vegetables.
KS 01-693: 1987	Kenya standard specification for seed for bulbs vegetables.
KS 02-742: 1988	Kenya standard code of practice for laying roofing tiles.
KS 08-748: 1988	Kenya standard specification for coffee drying cloth.
KS 02-755: 1988	Kenya standard design loading for buildings. Part 1: Code of practice for imposed loads.
KS 02-761: 1988	Kenya standard specification for

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	rectangular pressed steel tanks.
KS 02-771: 1988	Kenya standard specification for softwood timber grades for structural use.
KS 08-779: 1988	Kenya standard specification for carpets. Part 1: Tufted carpets.
KS 08-781: 1988	Kenya standard specification for cones. Part 1: Paper cones.
KS 01-788: 1987	Kenya standard specification for strawberries.
KS 03-793: 1988	Kenya standard specification for liquid oxidation hair dyes.
KS 03-794: 1988	Kenya standard specification for formulated powder hair dyes.
KS 03-803: 1988	Kenya standard specification for liquid toilet soaps. Part 1: Liquid toilet soap. Part 2: Liquid floor soap. Part 3: Lotion soap.
KS 03-805: 1988	Kenya standard specification for waterless hand cleaner.
KS 03-809: 1988	Kenya standard specification for toilet cleaners. Part 1: Powder toilet bowls cleansers. Part 2: Liquid toilet bowls and urinals cleansers.
KS 03-811: 1988	Kenya standard specification for semi-gloss emulsion paint for exterior use.
KS 02-817: 1987	Kenya standard specification for commercial grades for solder.

THE STANDARDS - CALIBRATION

[Legal Notice 181 of 1990]

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred by regulation 3 of the Standards (National Calibration Service) Regulations, 1984, the Cabinet Secretary for Industry, directs that—

(a) the categories of instruments and equipment specified in the second column of the Schedule shall be calibrated by the Bureau on or before 31st May, 1990;

(b) the Kenya Standards to be used for calibration shall be those specified in the third column;

(c) the maximum intervals between each calibration shall be those specified in the fourth column; and

(d) the fees to be paid for the calibration shall be those prescribed and published by the Bureau for that purpose.

<i>Field of measurement</i>	<i>Instrument</i>	SCHEDULE	
		<i>KS No.</i>	<i>Maximum interval of time before next calibration</i>
1. Industrial measurement	Dial gauges reading in 0.01mm.	09-637:1986	1 year
2. Electricity	Instrument transformers:	09-717:1985	5 years
	(i) Current transformers (ii) Voltage transformers	09-716:1985	5 years
3. Volume/Flow	Turbine	09-858:1987	1 year
	meters	09-857:1987	1 year
	Displacement meters.....	09-856:1987	1 year
	Prover	09-855:1987	1 year
	tanks.....	09-854:1987	2 years
	Road and rail vehicles (tank cars)	09-853:1987	5 years
	Barges (ships and barge tanks)	09-852:1987	2 years
	Spherical and spheroidal tanks	09-851:1987	10 years
	Horizontal tanks		
	Upright cylindrical tanks		

THE STANDARDS LEVY ORDER, 1990

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

1. Citation and commencement
2. Interpretation
3. Levy
4. Notification
5. Register of manufacturers
6. Maintenance of records by manufacturers
7. Access to manufacturer's records
8. Civil liability for non-payment of any sum due
9. Exemption
10. Levy fund
11. Bank account
12. Investments
13. Books of accounts
14. Audit

SCHEDULES

THE STANDARDS LEVY ORDER, 1990

[Legal Notice 267 of 1990, Legal Notice 154 of 1998,
Legal Notice 183 of 1999, Legal Notice 54 of 2000]

1. Citation and commencement

This Order may be cited as the Standards Levy Order and shall come into operation on the 1st July.

2. Interpretation

In this Order, unless the context otherwise require—

"ex-factory", means the selling price excluding value add and discounts;

"Fund", means the Standards Levy Fund established under s 10C(1) of the Act;

"inspector", means a person appointed under section 13 Act;

"levy", means the charge payable in terms of paragraph 3;

"manufacturer", means any person or person who engages process of manufacture in terms of section 2 of the Act.

3. Levy

Subject to the Act there shall be paid by each manufacturer a levy recoverable at source at the rate of two-tenths of one per cent of the ex-factory price in respect of manufacture during each month subject to a maximum ceiling of Kenya shillings four hundred thousand per annum and to a minimum ceiling of Kenya shillings one thousand per month.

[L.N. 154/1998, s. 2, L.N. 183/1999, s. 2, L.N. 54/2000, s. 2.]

4. Notification

(1) For the purpose of complying with paragraph 3, every person, or persons who manufacture or intend to manufacture, shall notify the Director, Kenya Bureau of Standards, in the format set out in Form SL. 1 set out in the First Schedule.

(2) Failure to notify the Director as aforesaid shall not affect the obligation of a manufacturer to pay the levy in terms of this Order.

5. Register of manufacturers

The Director shall maintain or cause to be maintained a register of all manufacturers who pay the levy.

6. Maintenance of records by manufacturers

(1) Every manufacturer shall maintain or cause to be maintained monthly records in the Standards Levy Return in the format set out in Form SL. 2 set out in the Second Schedule.

(2) Every manufacturer shall in accordance with this Order maintain complete records corresponding to the prevailing date of all transactions which may affect his liability to pay the levy under this order.

(3) Every manufacturer shall pay the levy by transmitting to the Director Form SL. 2 duly completed with the amount of the levy on or before the thirtieth day of the succeeding month.

7. Access to manufacturer's records

The records maintained in accordance with paragraph 6, shall on written request, be made available to the Director or a person duly authorized by him.

8. Civil liability for non-payment of any sum due

Non-payment of any sum due under this Order shall be deemed to be a civil debt recoverable summarily by the Director or a for non-payment person duly authorized by him.

[Subsidiary]

9. Exemption

The provisions of this Order shall not apply to that person or persons whose ex-factory manufacture does not exceed Kenya shillings two hundred thousand per annum.

10. Levy fund

The objectives of the Fund established in accordance with section 10C of the Act shall, subject to the approval of the Cabinet Secretary, be to—

- (a) develop and promote standardization and quality control of commodities, services and metrology;
- (b) undertake collaborative research on behalf of the industry calculated to improve productivity and quality of outputs for the domestic and export markets;
- (c) undertake training on behalf of the industry on standardization, quality control and metrology;
- (d) meeting any expenses relating to the establishment and operation of the fund; and
- (e) any other purpose which the Cabinet Secretary, in consultation with the National Standards Council, considers would serve the best interest of the industry, the consumers and the Government.

11. Bank account

All moneys received in accordance with the provision of this Order shall be paid into a special bank account entitled "The Standards Levy Fund" and expenditure therefrom shall be controlled by the National Standards Council.

12. Investments

Any part of the Fund not immediately required for the purpose of the Fund may, subject to the written approval of the Cabinet Secretary and the Treasury, be invested in such a manner as the ational Standards Council may deem to be proper.

13. Books of accounts

The National Standards Council shall cause to be kept all proper books and records of account of the income, expenditure, assets and liabilities of the Fund and shall prepare such other accounts as the Cabinet Secretary may require and, in addition, shall prepare early balance sheets made up to the end of each financial year.

14. Audit

The accounts of the Fund shall be audited and reported on annually by the Auditor-General (Corporations) in accordance with part VII of the Exchequer and Audit Act.

15. The Fund shall produce and lay before the Auditor-General (Corporations) all accounts of the Fund with all vouchers in support hereof, and all books, papers and writings in its possession or Books of accounts control relating thereto, and the Auditor-General (Corporations) shall be entitled to require from all members, officers and servants of the Bureau such information and explanations as may be necessary for the proper performance of his duties.
16. At the completion of an audit under section 15, the Auditor-General (Corporations) shall make a report thereon to the National Standards Council and and shall at the same time furnish a copy of the report to the Cabinet Secretary.
17. The expenses incidental to the auditing of the accounts shall be borne by the Fund.

FIRST SCHEDULE

[r. 4]

FORM SL. 1

STANDARD LEVY NOTIFICATION FORM



To
The Director,
Kenya Bureau of Standards,
P.O. Box 54974,
Nairobi.

Registration No.....

- (1) Companies Act:
(2) Co-operative:
(3) Business Name:
(4) Partnership:

Name of Business
Plot No.....
Road/Street.....
Address.....
Telephone No.....
Admin. Location.....

Name and address of proprietor or partners; and in the case of companies, the chief executive and directors.....

.....
.....
.....

All commodities manufactured or to be manufactured

.....
.....

Date upon which manufacture commenced or will commence 19.....

Total value of manufacture in the last calendar year K£.....

If applicant has branches operating, give name and address of branches

.....
.....
.....

SECOND SCHEDULE

[r. 6(1)]

FORM SL. 2

Standards

[Subsidiary]

STANDARDS LEVY RETURN



1. Name
 Address
 Telephone No.
 Entry No.

2. Period covered by this return from19.... to....., 19.....

3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Commodity	Quantity of	Total Value	Rate of	Total Levy	Amount	Balance
	Manufacture	Ex-Factory	Levy	Payable	Paid KSh.	KSh.
		KSh.		KSh.		

Explanation of balance

.....

I,, hereby certify that the information in this return is true, correct and complete.

.....
 Signature and position

(Company stamp)

Date	Amount	Receipt	Period	Penalty	Penalty	Total	Balance
	Paid	No.	of which	Rate	Payable	Amount	Dr. Cr.
			Payable			Payable	

THE STANDARDS ORDER

[Legal Notice 225 of 1991]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards Order.
2. Kenya Standards having been declared for several commodities and methods and procedures set out in the first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use those methods and procedures on or after the date of publication of this Order unless than commodities and methods and procedures comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standards.

SCHEDULE

Number	Title of Specification or Code Practice
KS 06-09:1990	Kenya standard specification for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinders. Part 3: Kenya standard code of practice for filling, distribution and retailing of LPG in cylinders.
KS 02-22: 1990	Kenya standard specification for hot rolled steel bars for reinforcement of concrete. 1st Revision.
KS 01-62: 1990	Kenya standard specification for dairy cattle feed supplements. 1st Revision.
KS 08-68: 1990	Kenya standard textile care labelling code. 1st Revision.
KS 08-117: 1989	Kenya standard specification for blankets. Part 4: Blankets made from recycled fibres.
KS 01-138: 1990	Kenya standard specification for compounded pig feeds. 1st Revision.
KS 06-153: 1989	Kenya standard specification for steel wheel-barrows, 1st Revision.
KS 06-218: 1990	Kenya standard specification for steel hinges. 1st Revision.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 04-233: 1990	Kenya standard specification for sound systems equipment. Part 3: Amplifiers.
KS 04-237: 1989	Kenya standard specification for household electric ranges. 1st Revision.
KS 06-250: 1989	Kenya standard specification for spark plugs. 1st Revision.
KS 02-289: 1990	Kenya standard specification for steel windows and doors.
KS 06-357: 1990	Kenya standard specification for tower bolts.
KS 06-488: 1990	Kenya standard specification for galvanized mild steel cylinders for hot water purposes.
KS 06-489: 1990	Kenya standard specification for power take-off for agricultural tractors.
KS 04-503: 1990	Kenya standard code of practice for the protection of structures against lightning. Part 2: Code of practice for earthing.
KS 03-515: 1990	Kenya standard specification for gasohol.
KS 03-602: 1989	Kenya standard specification for hair oils.
KS 08-607: 1990	Kenya standard specification for standard adjacent fabrics. Part 6: Secondary acetate. Part 7: Triacetate. Part 8: Cotton.
KS 05-614: 1989	Kenya standard specification for gin.
KS 05-615: 1989	Kenya standard specification for rum.
KS 01-670: 1989	Kenya standard specification for brinjals (egg plants) or aubergines.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 01-671: 1989	Kenya standard specification for fresh capsicum.
KS 01-676: 1990	Kenya standard specification for grades of raw hides and skins. Part 1: Cattle hides and calf skins.
KS 01-677: 1990	Kenya standard specification for full-chrome upper leather.
KS 01-679: 1989	Kenya standard specification for sole leather.
KS 01-694: 1989	Kenya standard specification for groundnuts (peanuts). Part 1: Raw groundnuts for table use and oil milling.
KS 01-695: 1989	Kenya standard specification for cut flowers and cut foliage. Part 1: Fresh cut flowers.
KS 06-700: 1990	Kenya standard specification for inner tubes for motorized vehicles.
KS 04-743: 1989	Kenya standard specification for battery chargers.
KS 05-753: 1989	Kenya standard specification for chilli sauce.
KS 04-762: 1989	Kenya standard specification for copper strips for electrical purposes.
KS 02-766: 1990	Kenya standard specification for clay flooring tiles.
KS 01-784: 1989	Kenya standard specification for fish meal.
KS 01-785: 1989	Kenya standard specification for bone meal for compounding animal feeds.
KS 01-786: 1989	Kenya standard specification for blood meal for compounding animal feeds.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 01-787: 1989	Kenya standard specification for fresh okra.
KS 03-796: 1989	Kenya standard specification for mineral oil for cosmetic industry.
KS 03-797: 1989	Kenya standard specification for sesame (simsim) oil for cosmetic industry.
KS 03-798: 1989	Kenya standard specification for groundnut (peanut) oil for cosmetic industry.
KS 03-800: 1989	Kenya standard specification for coconut oil for cosmetic industry.
KS 03-810: 1990	Kenya standard specification for printing inks for use on food wrappers.
KS 01-818: 1989	Kenya standard code of practice for preservation of raw cattle hides and calf skins.
KS 01-838: 1989	Part 1: By stack salting. Kenya standard specification for meat and bone-meal.
KS 04-869: 1990	Kenya standard specification for lead-acid traction batteries. Part 1: General requirements and methods of test. Part 2: Dimensions of cells and marking of polarity on cells.
KS 04-889: 1989	Kenya standard specification for cable trunking. Part 1: Steel surface trunking. Part 2: Steel underfloor (duct) trunking. Part 3: Trunking made of insulating materials.
KS 04-890: 1989	Kenya standard specification for classification of degrees

	of protection provided by enclosures.
KS 06-896: 1990	Kenya standard specification for periodic inspection, testing and maintenance of transportable gas containers (excluding dissolved acetylenes containers).
KS 06-897: 1990	Kenya standard specification for periodic inspection testing and maintenance of transportable gas containers for dissolved acetylenes.
KS 06-901: 1990	Kenya standard specification for malleable cast iron.
KS 06-902: 1990	Kenya standard specification for steel castings for general engineering purposes. Part 1: General requirements. Part 2: General technical delivery requirements. Part 3: Charpy impact test (V-notch) for steel.
KS 06-903: 1990	Kenya standard specification for aluminium and aluminium alloy ingots and castings.
KS 06-904: 1990	Kenya standard specification for cast copper alloy.
KS 06-905: 1990	Kenya standard specification for wheel rims made of cast light alloy for passenger cars.
KS 06-963: 1990	Kenya standard specification for industrial safety helmets.
KS 04-1021: 1990	Kenya standard specification for general purpose steel wire strand.
KS 03-1024: 1990	Kenya standard specification for vitreous china water closet pans

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	Part 1: Wash down water closset pans.
	Part 2: Squatting wash down water closset pans.
KS 03-1025: 1990	Kenya standard specification for metre rules and rulers for school and office.
KS 03-1026: 1990	Kenya standard specification for protractors for use in schools.
KS 08-1033: 1990	Kenya standard specification for cotton Khanga.
KS 01-1040: 1990	Kenya standard specification for bee-hive Kenya top bar hive.
KS 08-1056: 1990	Kenya standard specification for woven wrapping cloth.
	Part 1: Polypropylene cloth.
	Part 2: Jute cloth.
KS 09-1079: 1990	Kenya standard specification for depth micrometers.
KS 09-1080: 1990	Kenya standard specification for precision vernier depth gauges.
KS 09-1081: 1990	Kenya standard specification for precision vernier height gauges.
KS 09-1082: 1990	Kenya standard specification for spirit levels for use in precision engineering.
KS 09-1083: 1990	Kenya standard specification for spirit level vials.
KS 09-1084: 1990	pH measurement. Part 1: Specification for laboratory pH meters. Part 2: Specification for pH scale. Part 3: Specification for reference value standard solutions and operational reference standard solutions.

Part 4: Specification
for glass and reference
electrodes for the
measurement of pH.

THE STANDARDS (NO. 2) ORDER

[Legal Notice 113 of 1992]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards (No. 2) Order.
2. Kenya Standards having been declared for several commodities and methods and procedures set out in the first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use those methods and procedures on or after the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities and methods and procedures comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standards.

SCHEDULE

<i>Number</i>	<i>Title of Specification or Code of Practice</i>
KS 06- 09: 1989	Kenya standard specification for L.P.G. cylinders. Part 2: Code of practice for safe use of L.P.G. in permanent dwellings.
KS 06-229: 1989	Kenya standard specification for edible salt. 1st Revision.
KS 06-259: 1989	Kenya standard specification for steel pipes for water and gas suitable for screwing. 1st Revision.
KS 05-702: 1989	Kenya standard specification for vinegar.
KS 06-756: 1989	Kenya standard specification for speedometer cables for automobiles.
KS 06-844: 1989	Kenya standard specification for hole sizes before threading in relation to machine parts.
KS 06-845: 1989	Kenya standard specification for grooved pulleys for classical and narrow veebelts.
KS 06-886: 1989	Kenya standard specification for widths across flats and mechanical properties of fasteners. Part 1: Dimensions across flats.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 06-886: 1989	Kenya standard specification for widths across flats and mechanical properties of fasteners. Part 2: Mechanical properties of fasteners.
KS 06-886: 1989	Kenya standard specification for widths across flats and mechanical properties of fasteners. Part 3: Tolerance system for threaded fasteners.
KS 06-895: 1989	Kenya standard specification for bicycles (safety requirements).
KS 06-906: 1989	Kenya standard specification for motor-cycle (symbols for controls, indicators and tell-tales).
KS 08-132: 1989	Kenya standard specification for woven bags made from natural fibres for cereals and pulses. 1st Revision.
KS 08-367: 1989	Kenya standard specification for cotton canvas. 1st Revision.
KS 08-507: 1989	Kenya standard specification for sanitary towels. Part 1: Sanitary towels for external use.
KS 08-639: 1989	Kenya standard specification for gauze bandages. Part 1: Cotton gauze bandages.
KS 03-649: 1989	Kenya standard specification for automobile windscreens. Part 1: Toughened windscreens. Part 2: Laminated windscreens.
KS 08-779: 1989	Kenya standard specification for carpets. Part 2: Sisal carpets.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 08-781: 1989	Kenya standard specification for cones. Part 2: Plastic cones.
KS 03-799: 1989	Kenya standard specification for castor oil for cosmetic industry.
KS 03-802: 1989	Kenya standard specification for cut-size office papers. Part 1: Bond papers.
KS 03-813: 1989	Kenya standard specification for matt solvent borne paints for interior and exterior use.
KS 03-915: 1989	Kenya standard specification for anhydrous lanolin for cosmetic industry.
KS 03-916: 1989	Kenya standard specification for shaving preparations. Part 1: Shaving creams.

THE STANDARDS ORDER

[Legal Notice 112 of 1992]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards Order.
2. Kenya Standards having been declared for several commodities and methods and procedures set out in the first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use those methods and procedures on or after the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities and methods and procedures comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standards.

SCHEDULE

Number	Title of Specification or Code of Practice
KS 05- 28 :1990	Kenya standard specification for cheese 1st Revision. Part 1: General requirements for cheese.
KS 05- 39:1990	Kenya standard specification for tomato products. 1st Revision. Part 1: General requirements for labelling. Part 2: Guidelines for Add I: Date marking. Add II: Nutrition labelling. Add III: Claims. Add IV: Non-retail containers of foods.
KS 08-117 :1990	Kenya standard specification for blankets. Part 6: Non-woven blankets.
KS 04-179 :1990	Kenya standard specification for rigid PVC conduits and fittings for electrical wiring. Part 2: Fittings (1st Revision).
KS 04-194 : 1990	Kenya standard specification for PVC insulated cables for electricity supply. 2nd Revision.
KS 01-227 : 1990	Kenya standard specification for cashew kernels. Part 2: Roasted cashew kernels.
KS 08-273 : 1990	Kenya standard specification for woven bags (100 per cent sisal) for clean coffee beans.
KS 04-468 :1990	Kenya standard specification for flexible PVC conduits for electricity wiring. Part 2: Corrugated conduits.
KS 05-522 : 1990	Kenya standard specification for canned fish. Part 3: Fish canned in oil.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 05-523 :1990	Kenya standard specification for breakfast cereals.
KS 08-542 : 1990	Part 2: Flaked cereals (ready-to-eat). Kenya standard specification for the national flag of Kenya. Part 1: Cotton, man-made fibres and blends. Part 2: Wool/Synthetic blends.
KS 08-597 : 1990	Kenya standard specification for mattress covers.
KS 05-609 : 1990	Kenya standard specification for still (grape) table wines.
KS 05-611 : 1990	Kenya standard specification for fruit wines.
KS 05-613 : 1990	Kenya standard specification for vodka.
KS 05-618 :1990	Kenya standard specification for cider and perry.
KS 08-629 : 1990	Kenya standard specification for sweaters.
KS 05-660 : 1990	Kenya standard specification on the schedule for safe use of food additives. Number KS 08-273 : 1990 KS 04-468 :1990 KS 05-522 : 1990 KS 05-523 :1990 KS 08-542 : 1990 KS 08-597 : 1990 KS 05-609 : 1990 KS 05-611 : 1990 KS 05-613 : 1990 KS 05-618 :1990 KS 08-629 : 1990 KS 05-660 : 1990 Part 1: Part 2: Part 3: Part 4: General principles. Carry overs. Permitted preservatives. Permitted anti-oxidants.
KS 01-694 : 1990	Kenya standard specification for groundnuts.
KS 08-697 :1990	Part 2: Roasted groundnuts. Kenya standard code of practice for grading of textile materials.
KS 02-752 : 1990	Part 1: Fabrics. Kenya standard code of practice for laying and finishing of concrete and terrazo flooring tiles.
KS 02-767 : 1990	Kenya standard code of practice for laying clay flooring tiles.
KS 02-769 :1990	Kenya standard specification for bitumen road emulsions (anionic and cationic).
KS 01-868 : 1990	Kenya standard specification for macadamia kernels.
KS 01-870 :1990	Kenya standard specification for cucumbers and courgettes.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 08-892 : 1990	Kenya standard specification for fabrics for curtain and drapes. Part 1: Woven fabrics.
KS 03-911:1990	Kenya standard specification for paint brushes.
KS 03-924 : 1990	Kenya standard specification for motor vehicle chevrons and strips.
KS 08-933 : 1990	Kenya standard specification for tubes (bobbins) for ring frames.
KS 04-934: 1990	Kenya standard specification for cooker control units.
KS 04-936 :1990	Kenya standard specification for insulated cables and flexible cords for use in high temperature zones.
KS 01-938 : 1990	Kenya standard specification for roasted mixed nut kernels.
KS 01-940:1990	Kenya standard specification for head lettuce.
KS 08-942 :1990	Kenya standard specification for process colours for traffic signs.
KS 08-944:1990	Kenya standard specification for woven bags (100 per cent sisal) for green tea leaves. Part 1: Three dimensional type. Part 2: Two dimensional type.
KS 06-950 : 1990	Kenya standard specification for metallic materials. Part 1: Wire-wrapping test. Part 2: Tube-flattening test. Part 3: Bend test. Part 4: Tube (in full section)—bend test.
KS 04-1022 :1990	Kenya standard specification for 600/1000v PVC insulated single-phase concentric cables with copper or aluminium conductors for electricity supply.
KS 04-1023 : 1990	Kenya standard specification for aluminium drawing stock for electrical purposes.
KS 01-1078 : 1990	Kenya standard specification for flyer bobbins.
KS 01-1078 : 1990	Kenya standard specification for chillies.

THE STANDARDS ORDER

[Legal Notice 198 of 1995]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards Order.
2. The Kenya Standard having been declared for the commodity set out here below, no person shall manufacture or sell the commodity on or after the date of publication of this Order unless the commodity complies with the requirements of the said Kenya Standard.

Number
KS 03–275

Title of Specification
Kenya Standard
specification for motor
gasoline (petrol or motor
spirit)

THE STANDARDS ORDER

[Legal Notice 176 of 1997]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards Order.

2. The Standards having been declared for several commodities and methods and procedures set out in the first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use those methods and procedures on or after the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities and methods and procedures comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standards.

SCHEDULE

<i>Number</i>	<i>Title of Specification or Code of Practice</i>
KS 04-180: 1991	Kenya standard specification for metallic conduits and fillings for electrical installations.
KS 04-185: 1991	Part 2: Fittings. Kenya standard specification for lead-acid starter batteries.
KS 04-186: 1991	Part 2: Dimensions of batteries, dimensions and marking of terminals. Kenya standard specification for automatic fire alarm systems in buildings.
KS 03-647: 1991	Part 7: Methods of test of sensitivity to fire. Kenya standard specification for industrial oxygen. 1st revision.
KS 04-744: 1991	Kenya standard specification for earth-rods and their connectors.
KS 08-893: 1991	Part 1: Copper-clad earth rods. Kenya standard specification for upholstery fabrics.
KS 08-894: 1991	Part 1: Woven and knitted fabrics. Kenya standard specification for silver cans.
KS 03-909: 1991	Kenya standard specification for semi-

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 03-910: 1991	gloss solvent borne paints for interior/exterior use. Kenya standard specification for super gloss solvent borne paints for interior/exterior use.
KS 03-912: 1991	Kenya standard specification for xylene.
KS 03-913: 1991	Kenya standard specification for toluene.
KS 03-914: 1991	Kenya standard specification for acetone.
KS 03-921: 1991	Kenya standard specification for kraft liner.
KS 03-948: 1991	Kenya standard specification for corrugated fibre-board boxes for horticultural export.
KS 08-1032: 1991	Kenya standard specification for cylindrical tubes for open-end spinning.
KS 08-1035: 1991	Kenya standard specification for kitenge.
KS 08-1062: 1991	Kenya standard specification for infants' outwear garments.
KS 04-1067: 1991	Kenya standard specification for lead-acid stationary batteries. Part 1: General requirements. Part 2: Requirements for pasted plate type batteries.
KS 04-1068: 1991	Kenya standard specification for domestic metallic meter boxes. Part 1: Single phase metering.
KS 04-1069: 1991	Kenya standard specification for PVC covered conductors for overhead power lines.
KS 04-1109: 1991	Kenya standard specification for earthing clamps.
KS 04-1111: 1991	Kenya standard specification for household electrical appliances.

	Part 5: Particular requirements for battery powered shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances and their charging and battery assemblies.
	Part 9: Requirements for a.c. electrical shavers, hair clippers and similar appliances.
KS 08-1118: 1991	Kenya standard specification for top and bottom aprons used in the textile industry.
KS 08-1119: 1991	Kenya standard specification for ring travelers.
	Part 1: Metallic travellers.
	Part 2: Plastic travellers.
KS 08-117: 1991	Kenya standard specification for woven blankets.
	Part 5: Blankets made from acrylic fibres.
KS 04-185: 1991	Kenya standard specification for lead acid starter batteries.
	Part 5: General requirements and methods of test.
KS 03-511: 1991	Kenya standard specification for plastic containers.
	Part 1: Buckets.
KS 02-749: 1991	Kenya standard specification for fibre concrete roofing tiles.
KS 03-920: 1991	Kenya standard specification for jute/sisal batching oil.
KS 03-1027: 1991	Kenya standard specification for auto refinishing paints.
	Part 1: Synthetic resin type.
KS 03-1101: 1991	Kenya standard specification for titanium dioxide pigments for paints.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 03-1102: 1991	Kenya standard specification for lithopone pigments for paints.
KS 08-1107: 1991	Kenya standard specification for two-pin reversible plugs and shaver socket outlets.
KS 06-08: 1992	Kenya standard specification for S.I. units.
KS 05-10: 1992 (second edition)	Kenya standard specification for unprocessed whole milk.
KS 03-24: 1992	Kenya standard specification for toilet paper in rolls and reels. (1st revision).
KS 05-28: 1992	Kenya standard specification for cheese. Part 2: Kenyan Cheddar cheese (1st revision)
KS 06-52: 1992	Kenya standard specification for exhaust systems. (1st revision). Part 1: Motor vehicle exhaust systems. Part 2: Steel pipes used in exhaust systems.
KS 06-204: 1992	Kenya standard specification for shovels. Part 1: Mild steel shovels. (1st revision). Part 2: Medium steel shovels. (1st revision).
KS 08-274: 1992 (second edition)	Kenya standard specification for sisal: Agriculture baler twines (1st revision)
KS 05-319: 1992 (second edition)	Kenya standard specification for sugar confectionery. (1st revision). Part 1: High boiled sweets. Part 3: Chewing gum and bubble gum.
KS 06-408: 1992 (second edition)	Kenya standard specification for towels. (1st revision).
KS 06-452: 1992 (second edition)	Kenya standard specification for filing

KS 08-479: 1992 (second edition)	cabinets for general office purposes. (1st revision). Kenya standard specification for sewing threads. Part 1: Cotton sewing threads. Part 2: Sewing threads made wholly or partly from synthetic fibres. (1st revision).
KS 08-520: 1992 (second edition)	Kenya standard specification for woven fabrics used for suits, jackets and trousers. (1st revision).
KS 03-588: 1992	Kenya standard specification for PVC slippers.
KS 01-592: 1992	Kenya standard specification for cigarettes.
KS 05-612: 1992	Kenya standard specification for whisky.
KS 05-616: 1992	Kenya standard specification for brandy.
KS 08-642: 1992	Kenya standard specification for sisal packing twines.
KS 03-650: 1992	Kenya standard specification for glass globes for hurricane lamps.
KS 01-871: 1992	Kenya standard specification for compounded fish feeds. Part 1: Trout feeds.
KS 06-1086: 1992	Kenya standard specification for hacksaw blades.
KS 03-1099: 1992	Kenya standard specification for engine oils.
KS 08-1120: 1992	Kenya standard specification for doubling and twisting bobbins.
KS 08-1124: 1992	Kenya standard specification for sisal polishing cloth.
KS 08-1125: 1992	Kenya standard specification for carpet backing fabrics.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 08-1127: 1992	Part 1: Jute fabrics. Kenya standard specification for curtain tapes.
KS 08-1142: 1992	Kenya standard specification for polyolefin agricultural twines.
KS 08-1145: 1992	Kenya standard specification for three-strand (hawser-laid) and eight-strand (plaited) polypropylene monofilament or film ropes.
KS 08-1146: 1992	Kenya standard specification for polyolefin woven sacks (bags) for packing fertilizer.
KS 08-1151: 1992	Kenya standard specification for transfer cones.
KS 03-1222: 1992	Kenya standard specification for ink pasteblock for stencil duplicating machine.
KS 05-30: 1993	Kenya standard specification for pasteurized liquid milk. (1st revision).
KS 05-319: 1993	Kenya standard specification for sugar confectionery. (1st revision)
KS 05-326: 1993	Part 2: Caramel, toffee and fudge. Kenya standard specification for edible oils and fats.
KS 05-405: 1993	Part 7: Standard for palm oil. Kenya standard specification for fruit nectars preserved exclusively by physical means.
KS 05-435: 1993	Part 3: Specification for passion fruit nectar. Kenya standard specification for dehydrated vegetables.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 05-436: 1993	Kenya standard specification for cocoa powder. Part 1: Unsweetened cocoa powder.
KS 05-703: 1993	Kenya standard specification for reconstituted/recombined pasteurized liquid milk.
KS 02-751: 1993	Kenya standard specification for concrete flooring tiles.
KS 05-941: 1993	Kenya standard specification for fermented (cultured) milk.
KS 06-1020: 1993	Kenya standard specification for light gauge metal containers. Part 1: Definitions and determination methods for dimensions and capacities for open-top cans. Part 2: Capacities and related cross sections for open-top cans for general foods. Part 3: Capacities and related cross sections for cans for meat and meat products. Part 4: Capacities and related cross section for open-top cans for drinks. Part 5: Capacities and related cross section for open-top cans for edible oil. Part 6 Capacities and related cross sections for open-top cans for fish and fishery products. Part 7: Capacities and related cross sections for open-top cans for milk. Part 8: Internal diameters of round open-top cans.
KS 03-1027: 1993	Kenya standard specification for auto refinishing paints. Part 2: Nitrocellulose resin.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 02-1070: 1993	Kenya standard specification for stabilized soil blocks.
KS 06-72: 1994	Kenya standard specification for steel nails (1st revision).
KS 02-95: 1994	Kenya standard specification for natural aggregates for concrete (1st revision).
KS 08-135: 1994	Kenya standard specification for woven polyolefin sacks for sugar (1st revision).
KS 03-352: 1994	Kenya standard specification for fluoridated tooth-paste.
KS 06-372: 1994	Kenya standard specification for matatu vehicles construction.
KS 08-409: 1994	Kenya standard specification for baby napkins. (1st revision).
KS 06-478: 1994	Kenya standard specification for polyethylene plastic (PE) pipes for water supply. (Low and high density). Part 1: Requirements.
KS 08-528: 1994	Kenya standard specification for flat cotton wicks (1st revision).
KS 08-606: 1994	Kenya standard specification for bed sheets made from blended polyester/cellulosic or polyester and cellulosic combination fabric. (1st revision).
KS 06-823: 1994	Kenya standard specification for V-belts for industrial machines.
KS 08-893: 1994	Kenya standard specification for upholstery fabrics. Part 2: Coated fabrics.
KS 08-1034: 1994	Kenya standard specification for kikoi.
KS 06-1063: 1994	Kenya standard specification for hurricane lanterns.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 06-1064: 1994	Kenya standard specification for non-pressure stoves.
KS 08-1152: 1994	Kenya standard specification for weft pins. Part 2: Automatic looms.
KS 02-1262: 1994	Kenya standard specification for ordinary portland cement.
KS 02-1263: 1994	Kenya standard specification for portland pozzolana cement.
KS 04-1111: 1994	Kenya standard specification for household and similar electrical appliances. Part 16: Particular requirements for commercial deep fat fryers.
KS 04-1229: 1994	Kenya standard specification for reels and wooden drums, for electric cables, wires and bare conductors. Part 1: Wooden drums. Part 2: Metal drums (reels).
KS 03-1103: 1994	Kenya standard specification for aluminium pigments for paints.
KS 03-1180: 1994	Kenya standard specification for ethyl ketone.
KS 03-1181: 1994	Kenya standard specification for methyl isobutyl ketone.
KS 03-1182: 1994	Kenya standard specification for butyl alcohol.
KS 03-1183: 1994	Kenya standard specification for isobutyl alcohol.
KS 03-1184: 1994	Kenya standard specification for isopropyl alcohol.
KS 05-1121: 1994	Kenya standard specification for sparkling wines.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 05-1122: 1994	Kenya standard specification for fortified wines.
KS 05-1041: 1994	Kenya standard specification for opaque beers.
KS 05-1123: 1994	Kenya standard specification for buns.
KS 05-1042: 1994	Kenya standard specification for cakes.
KS 05-459: 1994	Kenya standard specification for drinking water. Part 7: Specification for containerized mineral water.
KS 02-1228: 1994	Kenya standard specification for road aggregates.
KS 06-292: 1994	Kenya standard specification for joints and fittings for use with unplasticized PVC pressure pipes. Part 1: Injection moulded unplasticised PVC fittings for solvent welding for use with pipes, including portable water supply. Part 2: Fabricated unplasticized PVC fittings and mechanical joints made principally from unplasticized pipes. Part 3: Specification for solvent cement.
KS 01-1169: 1995	Kenya standard specification for garden peas. Part 1: Green peas in pods.
KS 08-1257: 1995	Kenya standard specification for umbrella fabrics. Part 3: Silk fabrics.
KS 08-116: 1995	Kenya standard specification for cotton drills. (Second revision).
KS 08-505: 1995	Kenya standard specification for women's

KS 08-1264: 1995	and girls' outwear garments. (1st revision). Kenya standard specification for shuttles. Part 1: Shuttles for automatic looms.
KS 08-1233: 1995	Kenya standard specification for spinning doubling and twisting rings.
KS 05-1173: 1995	Kenya standard specification for canned plums.
KS 05-1175: 1995	Kenya standard specification for canned guava.
KS 05-1176: 1995	Kenya standard specification for canned peaches.
KS 05-1178: 1995	Kenya standard specification for canned tropical fruit salad.
KS 05-1088: 1995	Kenya standard specification for soups and broths.
KS 08-1094: 1995	Kenya standard specification for crips. Part 1: Potato crips.
KS 05-1159: 1995	Kenya standard specification for caraway.
KS 05-1160: 1995	Kenya standard specification for cumin.
KS 05-1161: 1995	Kenya standard specification for cinnamon.
KS 05-1162: 1995	Kenya standard specification for fenugreek powder.
KS 05-1163: 1995	Kenya standard specification for thyme.
KS 05-1164: 1995	Kenya standard specification for paprika.
KS 05-1046: 1995	Kenya standard specification for asparagus (vegetables).
KS 01-1048: 1995	Kenya standard specification for passion fruits.
KS 01-1050: 1995	Kenya standard specification for fresh whole carrots (vegetables).

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 01-949: 1995	Kenya standard specification for rice bran.
KS 04-314: 1995	Kenya standard specification for cables for vehicles (1st revision).
KS 04-1108: 1995	Kenya standard specification for isolating transformers and safety isolating transformers. Part 1: General requirements. Part 2: Supplementary requirements for isolating transformers.
KS 04-1111: 1995	Kenya standard specification for household and similar electrical appliances. Part 17: Particular requirements for commercial electric griddles and griddle grills. Part 19: Particular requirements for commercial electrical forced convection ovens.
KS 03-1273: 1995	Kenya standard specification for unsaturated polyester resin for body fillers.
KS 03-1106: 1995	Kenya standard specification for water closet (WC) plastic seats and covers.
KS 03-511: 1995	Kenya standard specification for plastic containers.
KS 06-883: 1995	Kenya standard specification for hook bolts.
KS 06-476: 1995	Kenya standard specification for uncoated aluminium holloware cooking utensils. Part 1: Domestic aluminium sufurias.
KS 06-1225: 1995	Kenya standard specification for domestic thermos flasks.
KS 04-1111: 1995	Kenya standard specification for household

	and similar electrical appliances.
	Part 2: Particular requirements for electric clocks.
KS 06-992: 1995	Kenya standard specification for manually operated chaff cutter.
KS 06-1287: 1995	Kenya standard specification for non-destructive testing qualification and certification of personnel.
KS 08-1150: 1995	Kenya standard specification for condenser rubbers for cards.
KS 08-117: 1995	Kenya standard specification for woven blankets. Part 1: Blankets made from mixed fibres. (1st revision). Part 2: Blankets made from wool fibres. (1st revision).
KS 08-988: 1995	Kenya standard specification for silver and yarn dyeing beams.
KS 08-1126: 1995	Kenya standard specification for neckties. Part 1: Neckties made from woven fabrics.
KS 08-1128: 1995	Kenya standard specification for wicks for non-pressure stoves.
KS 08-1148: 1995	Kenya standard specification for fabrics for water resistant clothing.
KS 08-1149: 1995	Kenya standard specification for optical performance of high-visibility garments and accessories for use on the highway.
KS 08-1221: 1995	Kenya standard specification for crepe bandage.
KS 08-1232: 1995	Kenya standard specification for cylindrical tubes.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 01-995: 1996	Kenya standard specification for green grams.
KS 01-1049: 1996	Kenya standard specification for papaya.
KS 03-1266: 1996	Kenya standard specification for body fillers.
KS 03-1267: 1996	Kenya standard specification for flexible polyurethane foam pillows for domestic use.
KS 03-1275: 1996	Kenya standard specification for emulsion distempers.
KS 03-1290: 1996	Kenya standard specification for bleaching agents.
KS 06-884: 1996	Part 1: Sodium hypochlorite solution. Kenya standard specification for draw-off taps and stop valves for water services.
KS 06-885: 1996	Kenya standard specification for underground stop valves for water services.
KS 06-1333: 1996	Kenya standard specification for punches. Part 1: Specification for wood and leather marking punches. Part 2: Specification for centre punches.
KS 06-1334: 1996	Kenya standard specification for engineer's squares.
KS 06-1335: 1996	Kenya standard specification for rivets.
KS 06-1337: 1996	Kenya standard specification for continuous (piano) hinges.
KS 06-1338: 1996	Kenya standard specification for engineer's files.
KS 05-241: 1996	Kenya standard specification for biscuits. (1st revision).
KS 05-1097: 1996	Kenya standard specification for pickles.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 05-1168: 1996	Kenya standard specification for beet extract.
KS 05-1157: 1996	Kenya standard specification for mustard seed powder.
KS 05-1155: 1996	Kenya standard specification for whole and ground nutmeg.
KS 05-1154: 1996	Kenya standard specification for whole and ground ginger.
KS 05-1153: 1996	Kenya standard specification for coriander.
KS 05-1156: 1996	Kenya standard specification for whole and ground cloves.
KS 05-326: 1996	Kenya standard specification for edible oils and fats. (1st revision). Part 1: Shortenings and refined oils. Part 2: Vegetable ghee (vanaspali). Part 3: Mixed animal and vegetable ghee. Part 4: Edible tallow. Part 5: Lard. Part 6: Pork fat.
KS 05-1174: 1996	Kenya standard specification for canned pears.
KS 05-1177: 1996	Kenya standard specification for canned grape fruit.
KS 05-1179: 1996	Kenya standard specification for canned fruit cocktail.
KS 01-951: 1996	Kenya standard specification for soya beans.
KS 01-952: 1996	Kenya standard specification for wheat bran.
KS 03-1309: 1996	Kenya standard specification for diesel fuels. Part 1: Automotive gas oil (AGO). Part 2: Industrial diesel oil (IDO).

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 03-1274: 1996	Kenya standard specification for epoxy paints for coffee fermentation tanks.
KS 03-807: 1996	Kenya standard specification for polishes. Part 1: Shoe polish wax solvent paste type. Part 2: Floor polish solvent type (liquid and paste). Part 3: Floor polish water emulsion buffable type.
KS 03-1310: 1996	Kenya standard specification for fuel oils.
KS 03-92: 1996	Kenya standard specification for synthetic detergents, powders for household use. (1st revision).
KS 03-1291: 1996	Kenya standard specification for butyl acetate.
KS 03-1292: 1996	Kenya standard specification for ethylacetate.
KS 03-1293: 1996	Kenya standard specification for isobutyl acetate.
KS 03-1296: 1996	Kenya standard specification for ethyl glycol.
KS 05-344: 1996	Kenya standard specification for honey. (1st revision).
KS 05-1311: 1996	Kenya standard specification for canned beans in tomato sauce (baked beans).
KS 05-225: 1996	Kenya standard specification for beer. (1st revision).
KS 05-459: 1996	Kenya standard specification for drinking water. Part 1: Specification for drinking water and containerized drinking water – (1st revision). Part 7: Specification for containerized mineral water. (1st revision).

Part 9: Code of hygienic practice for the collecting, processing and labelling of natural mineral water, mineral water and bottled drinking water.

THE QUALITY INSPECTION OF IMPORTS ORDER

[Legal Notice 155 of 1998]

1. This Order may be cited as the Quality Inspection of Imports Order.
 2. All imports to Kenya shall be subjected to quality inspection by the Kenya Bureau of Standards at the port of entry.
 3. The imported commodities will be allowed into the country upon issuance of a certificate of release by the Kenya Bureau of Standards.
 4. Kenya Bureau of Standards shall ensure that all products meet the requirements of Kenya Standards and Standards approved by the Bureau.
 5. The quality inspection fees for the imported commodities shall be 0.2 per cent of the C. & F. value for the final products and 0.1 per cent value of raw materials and intermediate goods and shall be payable before the issuance of the certificate of release.
 6. The Cabinet Secretary may on the recommendation of the Nation Standards Council, exempt any imports from the provisions of this Order where he is satisfied that it is in the national interest to do so.
 7. Legal Notice No. 227 of 1995, is revoked.
-

THE STANDARDS ORDER

[Legal Notice 53 of 2000]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards Order.
2. Kenya Standards having been declared for the several commodities and methods and procedures set out in the first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use those methods and procedures on or after the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities and methods and procedures comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standards.

SCHEDULE

<i>Number</i>	<i>Title of Specification or Code of Practice</i>
KS 04-111: 1985	Part 2: Symbols (1st revision 1999). Part 3: Systems installed in clients premises (1st revision 1999). Part 4: Central stations (1st revision). Part 5: Detection devices for internal use (1st revision 1999). Part 7: Alarm transmission systems (1st revision 1999).
KS 04-464: 1982	Kenya standard specification for tubular florescent lamps (1st revision 1999).
KS 08-508: 1984	Kenya standard specification for absorbent cotton wool for medical use (1st revision 1999).
KS 08-585: 1985	Kenya standard specification for zippers (1st revision 1999).
KS 08-1076: 1999	Kenya standard specification for fishing nets.
KS ISO 1711	Kenya standard specification for hand operated wrenches and sockets-technical specifications.
KS ISO 3463	Kenya standard specification for wheeled tractors for agriculture and forestry—protective

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	structures—dynamic test method and acceptance conditions.
KS ISO 5700	Kenya standard specification for wheeled tractors for agriculture and forestry—protective structures—static test method and acceptance conditions.
KS ISO 8457-1	Kenya standard specification for steel wire rods Part 1: Dimensions and tolerances.
KS ISO 8457-2	Kenya standard specification for steel wire rods Part 2: Quality requirements for un-alloyed steel wire rods for conversion to wire.
KS ISO 11625	Kenya standard specification for gas cylinders—safe handling.
KS 06-259: 1981	Kenya standard specification for mild steel water pipes (1st revision 1999).
KS CODEX STAN 66-1981	Kenya standard for table olives (1st revision 1989).
KS CODEX STAN 67-1987	Kenya standard for raisins.
KS CODEX STAN 116-1981	Kenya standard for canned carrots.
KS CODEX STAN 159-1981	Kenya standard for canned mangoes.
KS 05-58: 1987	Kenya standard sampling methods and methods of chemical analysis for sugar (3rd revision 1999).
KS ISO 7932: 1993	Kenya standard methods for micro-biological examination of food and animal feed stuffs—enumeration of bacillus cereus.
KS ISO 8914: 1990	Kenya standard methods for micro-biological examination of food and animal feed stuffs

KS ISO 7937: 1985	<p>—detection of vibrio parahaemolyticus. Kenya standard methods for micro-biological examination of food and animal feed stuffs—enumeration of clostridium perfringens.</p>
KS 05-358: 1982	<p>Kenya standard specification for carbonated and non-carbonated beverages (1st revision 1999).</p>
KS 05-224: 1980	<p>Kenya standard specification for fruits squashes (1st revision 1999).</p>
KS 05-328: 1984	<p>Kenya standard specification for fruit-based soft drink (1st revision 1999).</p>
KS 05-524: 1993	<p>Kenya standard specification for pasta products (1st revision 1999).</p>
KS 05-1516: 1999	<p>Kenya standard code of hygienic practice for the handling, processing, storage and marketing of fish and fishery products.</p>
KS 04-1278: 1999	<p>Kenya standard specification for external television aerials in the frequency range 30 MHz to 1 GHz.</p>
KS 04-1451: 1999	<p>Kenya standard specification for hot-rolled copper redraw rods for electrical purposes.</p>
KS 04-1430: 1999	<p>Kenya standard specification for mechanical cable glands. Part 1: Metallic glands. Part 2: Polymeric mechanical glands. Part 3: Special corrosion resistant glands. Part 4: Code of practice for selection, installation and inspection of cable</p>

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS IEC 950: 1999	glands used in electrical installations. Kenya standard specification for safety of information technology equipment, including electrical business equipment.
KS 03-82: 1978	Kenya standard specification for earthenware dinnerware (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-85: 1979	Kenya standard specification for aluminium sulphate (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-86: 1979	Kenya standard specification for sulphuric acid (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-87: 1980	Kenya standard specification for hydrochloric acid (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-88: 1979	Kenya standard specification for distilled water (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-89: 1979	Kenya standard specification for school chalks (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-91: 1985	Kenya standard specification for liquefied petroleum gases (LPG) (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-155: 1978	Kenya standard specification for sodium carbonate—technical grade (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-156: 1980	Kenya standard specification for caustic soda, pure and technical (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-163: 1981	Kenya standard colours for ready mixed paints (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-221: 1983	Kenya standard specification for lime for chemical industry (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-240: 1979	Kenya standard specification for glazed

KS 03-242: 1980	earthenware tiles (1st revision 1999). Kenya standard specification for sulphuric acid for use in lead-acid batteries (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-243: 1980	Kenya standard specification for PVC (vinyl) asbestos floor tiles (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-289: 1980	Kenya standard specification for unbacked flexible PVC floor covering (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-353: 1985	Kenya standard specification for crown finish glass bottles (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-375: 1982	Kenya standard specification for liquid carbon dioxide for industrial use (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-377: 1982	Kenya standard specification for industrial and safety rubber knee boots (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-378: 1983	Kenya standard glossary of terms relating to glass industry (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-379: 1982	Kenya standard specification for melamine plastic tableware (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-381: 1983	Kenya standard general methods of test for pesticides and their formulations (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-388: 1984	Kenya standard specification for base paper for waxed bread wrap (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-389: 1984	Kenya standard specification for waxed paper for bread wrap (1st revision 1999).

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 03-390: 1983	Kenya standard methods of test for rubber boots (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-391: 1983	Kenya standard specification for general purpose rubber knee boots (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-398: 1983	Kenya standard specification for thermosetting plastic buttons (1st revision 1999).
KS 08-665: 1986	Kenya standard specification for textile labels (1st revision 1999).
KS ISO 14123-1: 1998	Kenya standard for safety of machinery—reduction of risks to health from hazardous substances emitted by machinery. Part 1: Principles and specifications for machinery manufacturers.
KS ISO 14123-2: 1998	Kenya standard for safety of machinery —reduction of risks to health substances emitted by machinery. Part 2: Methodology leading to verification procedures.
KS ISO 8759-1: 1988	Kenya standard for agricultural wheeled tractors—front mounted equipment. Part 1: Power take off.
KS ISO 8759-2: 1998	Kenya standard for agricultural wheeled tractors—front mounted equipment. Part 2: Front linkage.
KS ISO 4954: 1993	Kenya standard for steels for cold heading and cold extruding.
KS ISO 6788: 1988	Kenya standard for assembly tools for screws and nuts—four-way socket wrenches—dimensions and torque test.
KS 06-1512: 1999	Kenya standard for specification for general requirements for steel,

KS 06-1513: 1999	carbon and high-strength low-alloy hot-rolled sheet and cold-rolled sheet. Kenya standard for specification for steel sheet and strip, heavy-thickness coils, carbon, hot-rolled.
KS ISO 3779: 1995	Kenya standard for road vehicles—Vehicle Identification Number (VIN).
KS 03-315: 1981	Kenya standard for motor vehicle brake fluids (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-581: 1986	Kenya standard for pure petroleum jelly for human use (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-698: 1987	Kenya standard specification for liquid detergent for household hand/dish washing (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-1507: 1999	Kenya standard specification for automotive multipurpose gear lubricants (extreme pressure gear oil).
KS 03-1508: 1999	Kenya standard specification for automotive multipurpose lithium soap greases.
KS 03-1408: 1999	Kenya standard specification for dimethoate. Part 1: Technical grade. Part 2: Emulsifiable concentrates.
KS 03-815: 1987	Kenya standard specification for portable reflective warning triangles for motor vehicles (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-653: 1986	Kenya standard specification for household insecticidal aerosols (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-578: 1986	Kenya standard specification for nail polish (1st revision 1999).

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 03-1473: 1999	Kenya standard specification for lipstick.
KS ISO-11418: 1996	Kenya standard specification for containers and accessories for pharmaceutical preparations. Part 1: Drop-dispensing bottles. Part 2: Screw-neck bottles for syrups. Part 3: Screw-neck bottle (veral) for solid and liquid dosage forms. Part 4: Table bottles. Part 5: Dropper assemblies.
KS 03-03: 1976	Kenya standard specification for trimmed sizes of paper for writing and printing (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-04: 1976	Kenya standard specification for substances of paper and board (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-23: 1976	Kenya standard specification for mailing envelopes (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-45: 1977	Kenya standard method of analysis for soap (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-400: 1983	Kenya standard specification for acetic acid (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-421: 1987	Kenya standard specification for newsprint (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-484: 1984	Kenya standard specification for carbon paper (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-513: 1985	Kenya standard specification for glass tableware (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-517: 1984	Kenya standard specification for ball point pens (1st revision 1999).
KS 03-575: 1985	Kenya standard specification for

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 03-275	corrugated fibreboard boxes (1st revision 1999). Kenya standard specification for motor gasolines (petrol or spirit). Part 1: Leaded petrol. Part 2: Unleaded petrol.
KS 08-1434	Kenya standard specification for coated tarpaulin fabrics.
KS 08-1435	Kenya standard specification for coated fabric for shoes.
KS 08-1532	Kenya standard code of practice for inspection and acceptance criteria for used textile products (mitumba). Part 1: Garments.
KS 08-1533: 1999	Kenya standard code of practice for inspection and acceptance criteria for used footwear.
KS 04-1386	Kenya standard specification for flashlights.
KS 04-1450	Kenya standard specification for lamps for flashlights.

THE STANDARDS (NO. 1) ORDER, 2001

[Legal Notice 69 of 2001]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards (No. 1) Order, 2001.
2. The Kenya Standard having been declared as set out in the first and second column of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell the commodity or use the methods and procedures on or after the date of publication of this Order unless the commodity or methods or procedures comply with the requirement of the relevant Kenya Standard.

SCHEDULE

Number

KS-1515:2000

Code of practice

Kenya standard code of practice for inspection of road vehicles

THE STANDARDS ORDER

[Legal Notice 122 of 2002]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards Order.
2. Kenya standards having been declared as set out in the first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell the commodities or use the methods or procedures on or after forty-two (42) days of the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities, methods or procedures comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standard.

SCHEDULE

<i>Number</i>	<i>Title of Specification or Code of Practice</i>
KS ISO 3527/2000	Kenya standard specification for oil of parsley fruits (<i>Petroselinum sativum hoffm</i>).
KS ISO 3714/1976	Kenya standard specification for oil of pennyroyal.
KS ISO 3757/1978	Kenya standard specification for oil of patchouli.
KS ISO 8773/1991	Kenya standard specification for polypropylene (PP) pipes and fittings for buried drainage and sewerage systems—specifications
KS ISO 7165/1999	Kenya standard specification for fire fighting—portable fire extinguishers—performance and construction.
KS ISO 11601/2002	Kenya standard specification for wheeled fire extinguishers — performance and construction.
KS ISO 3761/1997	Kenya standard specification for oil of rosewood, Brazilian type [<i>Anibarosaeodora Ducke</i>]

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	var.amazonica Ducke or Aniba parviflora (Meissner) Mez].
KS ISO 3760/1979	Kenya standard specification for oil of celery seed.
KS ISO 3523/1976	Kenya standard specification for oil of canaga.
KS ISO 3217/1974	Kenya standard specification for oil of lemongrass (Cymbopogon citrates).
KS 1669/2001	Kenya standard specification for cosmetic and air freshener aerosols.
KS 1569/2001	Kenya standard specification for cosmetic pencils.
KS 1618/2001	Kenya standard code of practice for grading and preservation of raw crocodile and alligator skins. Part 1: By stack salting.
KS ISO 8242/2001	Kenya standard specification for polypropylene (pp) valves for pipes under pressure— basic dimensions— metric series.
KS 1607/2001	Kenya standard specification for wooden packaging cases.
KS ISO 3516/1997	Kenya standard specification for oil of coriander fruits (Coriandrum sativum L.).
KS ISO 12480-1/1997	Kenya standard specification for cranes—safe use. Part 1: General

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS ISO 3475/1975	Kenya standard specification for oil of aniseed.
KS ISO 3214/2000	Kenya standard specification for oil of Litsea cubeba (Litsea cubeba pers).
KS ISO 3518/1979	Kenya standard specification for oil of sandalwood (Santalum album Linnaeus).
KS ISO 7-1/1994	Kenya standard specification for pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are made on the threads. Part 1: Dimensions, tolerances and designation.
KS ISO 13563-1/2001	Kenya standard specification for single side loading fork-lift trucks. Part 1: Stability tests.
KS ISO 9926-1/1990	Kenya standard specification for cranes—training of drivers. Part 1: General.
KS ISO 7-2/2000	Kenya standard specification for pipe threads where pressure-tight joints are made on the threads. Part 2: Verification by means of limit gauges.
KS ISO 3528/1997	Kenya standard specification for oil of mandarin, Italian type (Citrus reticulata blanco).
KS ISO 885/2000	Kenya standard specification for general purpose bolts and crews—

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS ISO 65/1981	metric series—radii under the head. Kenya standard specification for carbon steel tubes suitable for screwing in accordance with ISO 7-1.
KS ISO 888/1976	Kenya standard specification for bolts, screws and studs—nominal lengths and thread lengths for general purpose bolts.
KS ISO 2604-2/1975	Kenya standard specification for steel products for pressure purposes— quality requirements. Part 2: Wrought seamless tubes.
KS ISO 2604-3/1975	Kenya standard specification for steel products for pressure purposes—quality requirements. Part 3: Electric resistance and induction-welded tubes.
KS ISO 7279/1984	Kenya standard specification for polypropylene (pp) fittings for pipes under pressure— sockets for fusion using heated tools — metric series —dimensions of sockets.
KS ISO 7671/1991	Kenya standard specification for polypropylene (pp) pipes and fittings (jointed by means of elastomeric sealing rings) for

KS ISO 3519/1997	soil and waste discharge (low and high temperature) systems inside buildings—specifications. Kenya standard specification for oil of lime (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (christm) swingle), obtained by distillation.
KS ISO 3520/1998	Kenya standard specification for oil of bergamot [<i>citrus aurantium</i> L. subsp. <i>Bergamia</i> (Wight et Arnott) Engler], Italian type.
KS ISO 3517/1975	Kenya standard specification for oil of neroli.
KS ISO 3526/1991	Kenya standard specification for oil of sage (<i>Salvia lavandulifolia</i>).
KS ISO 3525/1979	Kenya standard specification for oil of amyris.
KS ISO 3524/1977	Kenya standard specification for oil of cinnamon leaf.
KS 179-2/2001	Kenya standard specification for non-metallic conduits and fittings used in electrical installations. Part 2: Fittings (2nd revision, 2001).
KS 1059/2001	Kenya standard specification for general requirements for apparatus for connection to the public switched telephone networks. Part 1: General requirements.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 472/2001	Kenya standard specification for lamp holders for tubular fluorescent lamps and starter holders (1st revision, 2001).
KS 1590/2001	Kenya standard specification for siting of radio communication facilities. Part 1: Low frequency, medium frequency and high frequency transmitting and high frequency receiving facilities. Part 2: Guidelines for fixed, mobile and broadcasting services operating at frequencies above 30 MHz.
KS 1625/2001	Kenya standard specification for voltage bands for electrical installations in buildings.
KS 1666/2001	Kenya standard specification for alarm systems for road vehicles—passenger cars.
KS 184-3/2001	Kenya standard specification for primary batteries. Part 3: Watch batteries.
KS 184-4/2001	Kenya standard specification for primary batteries. Part 4: Safety standard for lithium batteries.
KS ISO IEC 12119/1994	Kenya standard specification for information technology

KS 662-4/2001	<p>—software packages—quality requirements and testing</p> <p>Kenya standard specification for wiring regulations. Part 4: Protection for safety.</p>
KS ISO IEC 12119/1994	<p>Kenya standard specification for information technology</p>
KS IEC 60947-4-1/1996	<p>—software packages—quality requirements and testing.</p> <p>Kenya standard specification for low-voltage switch gear. Part 4: Contactors and motor-starters. Section 1: Electromechanical contractors and motor-starters.</p>
KS IEC 60947-4-2/1995	<p>Kenya standard specification for low-voltage switch gear. Part 4: Contactors and motor-starters. Section 2: A. C. semi-conductor motor controllers and starters.</p>
KS IEC 60947-4- 3/1999	<p>Kenya standard specification for low-voltage switch gear. Part 4: Contactors and motor-starters. Section 3: A.C. Semi-conductor controllers and contactors for non-</p>
KS 1588-1/2001	<p>motor loads. Kenya standard specification for</p>

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1588-2/2001	<p>telecommunications installations.</p> <p>Part 1: Integrated telecommunications cabling systems for commercial premises.</p> <p>Kenya standard specification for telecommunications installations.</p> <p>Part 2: Telecommunications pathways and spaces for commercial buildings.</p> <p>Part 3: Integrated telecommunications cabling systems for small office/ residential premises.</p>
KS 1588-3/2001	<p>Kenya standard specification for telecommunications installations.</p>
KS 1590-1/2001	<p>Kenya standard specification for siting of radio communication facilities.</p>
KS 1590-3/2001	<p>Part 1: Low frequency, medium frequency and high frequency transmitting and high frequency receiving facilities.</p> <p>Kenya standard specification for siting of radio communication facilities.</p> <p>Part 2: Guidelines for fixed, mobile and broadcasting services at frequencies above 30 MHz.</p>

KS 1590-3/2001	Kenya standard specification for siting of radio communication facilities. Part 3: Fixed location satellite earth stations.
KS ISO IEC 9595/1998	Kenya standard specification for open systems interconnection — common management information services.
KS 1535-8/2001	Kenya standard specification for glass for use in buildings. Part 8: specification for safety glazing materials.
KS 1494/2001	Kenya standard specification for code of practice for storage and on-site treatment of solid waste from buildings.
KS 1609/2001	Kenya standard specification for standard sand for the testing of cement.
KS 1605/2001	Kenya standard specification for hardwood poles, droppers, laths, guardrail posts and spacer blocks.
KS 1606/2001	Kenya standard specification for wood blocks for floors.
KS 831/2001	Kenya standard specification for refractory bricks and shapes. Part 1: Fireclay bricks and shapes.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1027-1/2001	Part 2: Insulating bricks and shapes. Part 3: High alumina bricks and shapes. Part 4: Silica bricks and shapes. Part 5: Magnesite, chrome bricks and shapes. Kenya standard specification for auto refinishing paints.
KS 1027/2001	Part 1: synthetic resin-based (1st revision, 2001). Kenya Standard specification for auto refinishing paints.
KS ISO 3262-4/1998	Kenya standard specification for extenders for paints — specifications and methods of test.
KS ISO 4226/1993	Part 4: Whiting. Kenya standard specification for air quality—general aspects— units for measurement.
KS ISO 3930/2000	Kenya standard specification for road vehicles— instruments for measuring vehicle exhaust emissions.
KS ISO 6148/1993	Kenya standard specification for photography— film dimensions micrographics.
KS ISO 3772/2000	Kenya standard specification for photography— rolls of sensitized material for the pre-press industry —dimensions

KS ISO 686/1985	and related requirements. Kenya standard specification for photography 35 mm filmstrips—specifications for double-frame and single- frame formats.
KS ISO 732/2000	Kenya standard specification for photography—120 size and 220- size films—dimensions.
KS ISO 1008/1992	Kenya standard specification for photography— paper dimensions— pictorial sheets.
KS ISO 1009/2000	Kenya standard specification for photography— paper dimensions—rolls for printers.
KS ISO 1012/1998	Kenya standard specification for photography—films in sheets and rolls for general use— dimensions.
KS ISO 3665/1996	Kenya standard specification for photography— intra-oral dental radiographic film— specification.
KS ISO 1007/2000	Kenya standard specification for photography— 135-size film and magazine— specifications.
KS 422/2001	Kenya standard specification for exercise books.
KS 1695/2001	Kenya standard specification for

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1696/2001	solvent emulsion degreasers. Kenya standard specification for detergent for industrial dishwashing equipment.
KS 1581-1/2001	Kenya standard specification for thermoplastic dustbins and lids. Part 1: Thermoplastic dustbin.
KS 1581-2/2001	Kenya standard specification for thermoplastic dustbins and lids. Part 2: Plastic and rubber dustbins lids.
KS 512/2001	Kenya standard specification for rubber-based flooring tiles (1st revision, 2001).
KS 511-3/2001	Kenya standard specification for plastic containers. Part 3: Plastic bottles (up to 5 liters).
KS ISO 2000/1989	Kenya standard specification for rubber, raw natural —specification.
KS 1524-2/2001	Kenya standard specification for gloves. Part 2: Disposable examination and surgical gloves.
KS 1527/2001	Kenya standard specifications for mouth wash preparations.
KS 1571/2001	Kenya standard specification for cologne.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1570/2001	Kenya standard specification for skin powders. Part 1: Body and face powders.
KS 1572/2001	Kenya standard specification for chemical depilatories.
KS 1604/2001	Kenya standard specification for henna powder. Part 1: Pure henna powder.
KS 1707/2001	Kenya standard specification for labeling of cosmetic products.
KS ISO 3140/1990	Kenya standard specification for oil of sweet orange [Citrus sinensis (Linnaeus) obsbeck], obtained by mechanical treatment.
KS ISO 3065/1974	Kenya standard specification for oil of Australian eucalyptus, 80 to 85% cineole content.
KS ISO 3064/2001	Kenya standard specification for oil of petitgrain, Paraguayan type (Citrus aurantium L. ssp. Aurantium, syn. Citus aurantium L. ssp. Amara var pumilia).
KS ISO 3063/1983	Kenya standard specification for oil of Ylang-Ylang [cananga odorata (Lamark,) D. Hooker and Thomson].

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS ISO 3061/1979	Kenya standard specification for oil of black pepper.
KS ISO 3054/1987	Kenya standard specification for oil of [La vandula latifolia (linnaeusf.) medikus], France.
KS ISO 3053/1975	Kenya standard specification for oil of grape fruit (obtained by expression).
KS ISO 3044/1997	Kenya standard specification for oil of eucalyptus ciriodora hook.
KS ISO 3043/1975	Kenya standard specification for oil of pimento berry.
KS ISO 1342/2000	Kenya standard specification for oil of rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis L).
KS ISO 3033/1988	Kenya standard specification for oil of spearmint (Mentha spicata Linnaeus).
KS ISO 856/1981	Kenya standard specification for oil of peppermint, France, Italy, United Kingdom and U.S.A.
KS ISO 855/1981	Kenya standard specification for oil of lemon, Italy, obtained by expression.
KS ISO 770/1980	Kenya standard specification for oil of eucalyptus globules.
KS ISO 590/1981	Kenya standard specification for oil of Brazilian sassafras.
KS ISO 4785/1987	Kenya standard specification

	for laboratory glassware—straight-bore glass stopcocks for general purposes.
KS ISO 4796/2000	Kenya standard specification for laboratory glassware—bottles.
KS ISO 4797/1981	Kenya standard specification for laboratory glassware—flasks with conical ground joints.
KS ISO 4799/1978	Kenya standard specification for laboratory glassware—condensers.
KS ISO 4803/1978	Kenya standard specification for laboratory glassware—borosilicate glass tubing.
KS ISO 4800/1998	Kenya standard specification for laboratory glassware—separating funnels and dropping funnels.
KS ISO 6556/1981	Kenya standard specification for laboratory glassware—filer flasks.
KS ISO 1773/1997	Kenya standard specification for laboratory glassware—narrow-necked boiling flasks.
KS ISO 1772/1975	Kenya standard specification for laboratory crucibles in porcelain and silica.
KS ISO 1775/1975	Kenya standard specification for

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS ISO 4142/1997	porcelain laboratory apparatus— requirements and methods of test. Kenya standard specification for laboratory glassware—test tubes and culture tubes.
KS 24/2001	Kenya standard specification for toilet paper (3rd revision, 2001).
KS ISO 1237/1981	Kenya standard specification for mustard seed— specification.
KS ISO 6576/1984	Kenya standard specification for laurel (<i>Laurus nobilis</i> L.)— whole and pounded leaves— specification.
KS ISO 5561/1990	Kenya standard specification for black caraway and blond caraway (<i>Carum carvi</i> L.) —whole— specification.
KS ISO 6574/1986	Kenya standard specification for celery seed (<i>Apium graveolens</i> L.)— specifications.
KS ISO 2256/1984	(<i>Mentha spicata</i> Linnaeus syn. <i>Mentha viridis</i> Linnaeus)— specifications.
KS ISO 3632-1/2001	Kenya standard specification for saffron (<i>crocus sativus</i> Part 1: Specification.
KS 319/2001	Kenya standard specification for sugar confectionery.

KS 612/2001	Part 3: Chewing gum and bubble gum (2nd revision, 2001). Kenya standard specification for whisky (1st revision, 2001).
KS 608/2001	Kenya standard specification for neutral spirit for manufacture of alcoholic beverages (1st revision, 2001).
KS CODEX STAN 146	Kenya standard specification for general standard for the labeling and claims for prepackaged foods for special dietary uses.
KS CODEX STAN 09	Kenya standard specification for general standard for the addition of essential nutrients to foods.
KS ISO 7703/1995	Kenya standard specification for dried peaches—specification and test methods.
KS 1551/2001	Kenya standard code of practice for handling and distribution of fresh fruits and fresh fruit products.
KS ISO 4251-1/1998	Kenya standard specification for tyres (ply rating marked series) and rims for agricultural tractors and machines. Part 1: Tyre designation and dimensions, and approved rim contours.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS ISO 4251-2/1998	Kenya standard specification for tyres (ply rating marked series) and rims for agricultural tractors and machines. Part 2: Type load ratings.
KS ISO 42-3/1994	Kenya standard specification for tyres (ply rating marked series) and rims for agricultural tractors and machines. Part 3: Rims.
KS ISO 3789-1/1982	Kenya standard specification for tractors, machinery for agriculture and forestry, powered lawn and garden equipment —location and method of operation of operation controls. Part 1: Common controls.
KS ISO 3789-2/1982	Kenya standard specification for tractors, machinery for agriculture and forestry, powered lawn and garden equipment —location and method of operation of operator controls. Part 2: Controls for agricultural tractors and machinery.
KS ISO 3767-1/1998	Kenya standard specification for tractors, machinery for Agriculture and forestry, lawn and garden equipment —symbols for

KS ISO 3767-2/1991	operator controls and other displays. Part 1: Common symbols. Kenya standard specification for tractors, machinery for agriculture and forestry, powered lawn and garden equipment—symbols for operator controls and other displays.
KS ISO 3600/1996	Part 2: Symbols for agricultural tractors and machinery. Kenya standard specification for tractors, machinery for agriculture and forestry, powered lawn and garden equipment operators and manuals—content and presentation.
KS 4004/1983	Kenya standard specification for agricultural tractors and machinery—track widths.
KS ISO 5707/1996	Kenya standard milking machine installations—construction and performance.
KS ISO 5708/1983	Kenya standard specification for refrigerated bulk milk tanks.
KS 1647/2001	Kenya standard specification for code of practice for animal feed processing storage and distribution.
KS 154/2001	Kenya standard specification for fully forged plain and fork hoes

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 74/2001	(jembes) (3rd revision, 2001). Kenya standard specification for crow-bars and claw-bars.
KS 09-3/2000	Kenya standard specification for low carbon steel gas cylinders exceeding 5 liters water capacity for low pressure liquefiable gas. Part 3: Code of practice for filling, distribution and retailing of liquefied petroleum gas cylinders (1st revision, 2000).
KS 1453/2000	Kenya standard specification for test probes to verify protection by enclosures.
KS 890/2000	Kenya standard specification for classification of degrees of protection provided by enclosures (1st revision, 2000).
KS 1111/2000	Kenya standard specification for safety of household and similar electrical appliances. Part 1: Particular requirements for microwave ovens. Part 6: Particular requirements for toasters, grills roasters and similar appliances.
KS IEC 60282-2/1997	Kenya standard specification for high-voltage fuses.

KS 1502/2000	<p>Part 2: Expulsion fuses. Kenya standard specification for electro-mechanical all-or-nothing relays.</p>
KS 1504/2000	<p>Part 5: Dimensions for general purpose all-or nothing relays. Kenya standard specification for limits and methods of measurements of radio disturbance characteristics of electrical lighting and similar equipment.</p>
KS 1505/2000	<p>Kenya standard specification for radio interference characteristics of overhead power lines and high-voltage equipment. Part 1: Description of the phenomenon. Part 2: Methods of measurement and procedure for determining limits.</p>
KS 1589/2000	<p>Kenya standard specification for safety practices in the operation and maintenance of radio transmitters and similar equipment.</p>
KS 1511/2000	<p>Kenya standard specification for chemical hair relaxes and hair waving products.</p>
KS 1528/2000	<p>Kenya standard specification for nail polish removers.</p>

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1529/2000	Part 1: Solvent-based. Kenya standard specification for pomades and solid brilliantines.
KS 1524/2000	Kenya standard specification for gloves. Part 3: Artificial insemination (A.I.) gloves.
KS 917/2000	Kenya standard specification for after-shave preparations.
KS 1568/2000	Part 1: Lotions. Kenya standard specification for sterile hypodermic syringes for single use only.
KS ISO 6710/1995	Part 1: Sterile hypodermic syringes for manual use only. Kenya standard specification for single use containers for venous blood specimen collection.
KS ISO 15223/1999	Kenya standard specification for medical devices—symbols to be used with medical device labels, labeling and information to be supplied.
KS ISO 8009-9/1985	Kenya standard for re-usable rubber contraceptive diaphragm. Part 9: Packaging and labeling.
KS CODEX STAN 62/1981	Kenya standard specification for canned strawberries.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS CODEX STAN 188/1983	Kenya standard specification for baby corn.
KS 1552/2000	Kenya standard code of hygienic practice for production, handling and distribution of milk and milk products.
KS 543/2000	Kenya standard specification for embroidery threads. Part 1: Cotton embroidery-threads (1st revision, 2000).
KS 507/2000	Kenya standard specification for sanitary towels Incorp. Am. No. 1: 2001. Part 1: Sanitary towels for external use (1st revision, 2000).
KS 1534/2000	Kenya standard specification for menstrual tampons.
KS 1305/2000	Kenya standard specification for mosquito netting. Part 1: Round mesh cotton netting.
KS 416/2000	Kenya standard specification for knitted polyester fabrics (1st revision, 2000).
KS 417/2000	Kenya standard specification for knitted polyester / cellulosic blended fabric (1st revision, 2000).
KS 1393/2000	Kenya standard specification for bales. Part 1: Dimensions and density of cotton bales.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1620/2000	Part 2: Dimensions of bales of man-made fibres.
KS 1623/2000	Kenya standard specification for bathroom slippers.
KS 476/2000	Kenya standard code of practice for the grading of raw hides and skins. Part 1: Bovine hides.
KS ISO 4190-1/1990	Kenya standard specification for uncoated aluminum hollow-ware utensils. Part 1: Domestic aluminum cooking pot sufuria and lids.
KS ISO 4190-2/1982	Kenya standard specification for lifts (U.S.elevator) installation. Part 1: Class I, II, III and IV lifts.
KS ISO 4190-3/1982	Kenya standard specification for passenger lifts and service lifts. PART 2: Lifts of class IV.
KS ISO 4190-5/1987	Kenya standard specifications for passenger lift installations. Part 3: Service lifts class V.
KS ISO 4190-6/1984	Kenya standard specification for lifts and service lifts (U.S.A. elevators and dumbwaiters). Part 5: Control devices, signals and additional fittings.
	Kenya standard specification for lifts and service lifts

KS ISO 9712/1992	<p>(U.S.A. elevators and dumbwaiters). Part 6: Passenger lifts to be installed in residential buildings—planning and selection. Kenya standard specification for non-destructive testing—qualification and certification of personnel.</p>
KS ISO 11118/1999	<p>Kenya standard specification for gas cylinders—non-refillable metallic gas-cylinders—specification and test methods.</p>
KS ISO 3807/1980	<p>Kenya standard specification for cylinders for acetylene—basic requirements. Part 1: Cylinders without fusible plugs. Part 2: Cylinders with fusible plugs.</p>
KS 149/2000	<p>Kenya standard specification for pipes and fittings made of unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (PVC-U) for water supply (2nd revision, 2000). Part 1: General requirements. Part 2: Dimensions, nominal outside diameters, wall thickness and nominal pressures (metric series).</p>
KS ISO 3443-1/1979	<p>Tolerances for building.</p>

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	Part 1: Basic principles for evaluation and specification.
KS ISO 10545/1995	Kenya standard specification for ceramic tiles.
KS ISO 1251/2000	Kenya standard specification for unreinforced concrete —porous pipes for under-drainage.
KS 774/2000	Kenya standard specification for road speed bumps.
KS 1555/2000	Kenya standard specification for gully tops and manhole tops for vehicular and pedestrian areas.
KS 1554/2000	Kenya standard specification for inspection chambers.
KS 1610/2000	Kenya standard specification for road marking material—drop on materials—glass beads, antiskid aggregates and mixtures of the two.
KS 1537/2000	Kenya standard code of practice for laying precast concrete flags, kerbs, channels, edgings and quadrants.
KS 829/2000	Kenya standard specification for precast concrete flags, kerbs, channels, edgings and quadrants.
KS 1535/2000	Kenya standard specification for glass for use in building.

	Part 2: Specification for float glass.
	Part 3: Specification for polished wire glass.
	Part 4: Specification for drawn sheet glass.
	Part 5: Specification for patterned glass.
	Part 6: Specification for wired patterned glass.
KS 1516/2000	Kenya standard specification for code of hygienic practice for the handling, processing, storage and the placing on the market of fish and fishery products (1st revision, 2000).
KS 1544/2000	Kenya standard specification for fresh cauliflower.
KS ISO 1496	Kenya standard specification for freight containers —specification and testing.
KS ISO 1496-1/1990	Part 1: General cargo containers for general purposes.
KS ISO 1496-2/1996	Part 2: Thermal containers.
KS ISO 1496-3/1995	Part 3: Tank containers for liquids, gases and pressurized dry bulk.
KS ISO 1496-4/1991	Part 4: Non-pressurized containers for dry bulk.
KS IOS 4209-1/1993	Kenya standard specification for truck and bus tyres and rims (metric series).

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 46/2000	Part 1: Tyres. Kenya standard specification for granulated superphosphate fertilizers (1st revision 2000).
KS ISO 1161/1985	Kenya standard specification for series 1 freight containers—corner fittings.
KS ISO 8323/1985	Kenya standard specification for containers air/surface (Intermodal) general purpose containers—specification and tests.
KS ISO 668/1995	Kenya standard specification for series I freight containers—classification, dimensions and ratings.
KS ISO 6346/1995	Kenya standard specification for freight containers—coding, identification and marking.
KS ISO 5906/1980	Kenya standard specification for gymnastic equipment surfaces for floor exercises—mats.
KS ISO 5905/1980	Kenya standard specification for gymnastic equipment—landing mats (2,000 mm x 1,250 mm x 60 mm).
KS ISO 5904/1981	Kenya standard specification for gymnastic equipment—landing mats and surfaces

	for floor exercises —determination of resistance to slipping.
KS ISO 5903/1981	Kenya standard specification for gymnastic equipment—landing mats and surfaces for floor exercises —determination of hardness and impact damping.
KS 1623/2000	Kenya standard specification for code of practice for the grading of raw hides and skins. Part 2: Caprine ovine skin.
KS 1600/2000	Kenya standard specification for polyolefin bags for salt.
KS 481/2000	Kenya standard specification for woven bags (natural fibres) for seeds.
KS 132/2000	Kenya standard specification for woven bags made from natural fibres for cereals and pulses (2nd revision 2000).
KS ISO 8421/	Kenya standard specification for fiber protection vocabulary.
KS ISO 8421-2/1987	Part 2: Structural fire protection.
KS ISO 8421-3/1989	Part 3: Fire detection and alarm.
KS ISO 8421-4/1990	Part 4: fire extinction equipment.
KS ISO 8421-5/1987	Part 5: Smoke control.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS ISO 8421- 6/1987.	Part 6: Evacuation and means of escape.
KS ISO 8421-7/1987	Part 7: Explosion detection and suppression means.
KS ISO IEC 17025/1999	Kenya standard specification for general requirements for the competence of testing and calibration laboratories.
KS ISO 9657/1989	Kenya standard specification for pliers and nippers for electronics— general technical requirements.
KS ISO 9243/1988	Kenya standard specification for pliers and nippers— carpenter’s pincers —dimensions and test values.
KS ISO 9242/1988	Kenya standard specification for pliers and nippers —construction worker’s pincers— dimensions and test values.
KS ISO 8976/1988	Kenya standard specification for pliers and nippers —multiple slip joint pliers—dimensions and test values.
KS ISO 5749/1988	Kenya standard specification for pliers and nippers—diagonal cutting nippers— dimensions and test values.
KS ISO 5748/1988	Kenya standard specification for pliers and nippers— end cutting nippers

KS ISO 5747/1995	—dimensions and test values. Kenya standard specification for pliers and nippers—lever assisted side cutting pliers, end and diagonal cutting nippers—dimension and test values.
KS ISO 5746/1988	Kenya standard specification for pliers and nippers—engineer’s and lineman’s pliers—dimensions and test values.
KS ISO 5745/1988	Kenya standard specification for pliers and nippers—pliers for gripping and manipulating—dimensions and test values.
KS 5743/1988	Kenya standard specification for pliers and nippers—general technical requirements.
KS ISO 3574/1986	Kenya standard specification for cold—reduced carbon steel sheet of commercial and drawing qualities.
KS ISO 6787/1995	Kenya standard specification for assembly tools for screws and nuts—adjustable wrenches—width across flats up to 50 mm.
KS ISO 11450/1999	Kenya standard equipment for harvesting and conservation—round balers—terminology and commercial specifications.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS ISO 1085/1985	Kenya standard assembly tools for screws and nuts—double ended wrenches—size pairing.
KS ISO 14122/1999	Kenya standard specification for safety of machinery—permanent means of access to machines and industrial plants.
KS ISO 14122-1/1999	Part 1: Choice of a fixed means of access between two levels.
KS ISO 14122-2/1999	Part 2: Working platforms and walkways.
KS ISO 14122-3/1999	Part 3: Stairways, stepladders and guard-rails.
KS ISO 14122-4/1999	Part 4: Fixed ladders.
KS 1064/2000	Kenya standard specification for non-pressure stoves.
KS 1063/2000	Kenya standard specification for paraffin lighting appliances for domestic use.
KS ICE/CISPR25/1995	Kenya standard specification for limits and methods of measurement of radio disturbance characteristics for the protection of receivers used on board vehicles.
KS IEC/CISPR 12/1997	Kenya standard specification for vehicles, motorboats, and spark ignited engine-driven devices—radio disturbance

KS ISO 9060/1990	characteristics— limits and methods of measurement. Kenya standard specification and classification for solar energy instruments for measuring hemispherical solar radiation and direct solar radiation.
KS IEC 61558/1998	Kenya standard specification for safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar apparatus.
KS IEC 61558/1998	Part 2-3: Particular requirements for ignition transformers for gas and oil burners.
KS IEC 61558/1999	Part 2-8: Particular requirements for bell and chime transformers.
KS IEC 61558/1999	Part 2-13: Particular requirements for auto-transformers for general use.
KS IEC 61558/1999	Part 2-15: Particular requirements for isolating transformers for the supply of medical locations.
KS IEC 61558/1999	Kenya standard specification for safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar devices.
KS 1624/2000	Kenya standard specification for current transformers.
KS 1626/2000	Kenya standard specification for jets fans and regulators.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS ISO 2775/1977	Kenya standard specification for office machines and printing machines used for information processing—widths of one-time paper or plastic printing ribbons and marking to indicate the end of the ribbons.
KS ISO 3527/2000	Kenya standard specification for adding machines—layout of function keyboard.
KS ISO 3791/1976	Kenya standard specification for office machines and data processing equipment—keyboard layouts for numeric applications.
KS IEC 60704-1/1997	Kenya standard specification for household and similar electrical appliances—test code for the determination of airborne acoustical noise.
KS IEC 60704-2-11/1998	Part 1: General requirements. Kenya standard specification for household and similar electrical appliances—test code for the determination of airborne acoustical noise. Part 2-11: Particular requirements for electrically-operated food preparation appliances.

KS IEC 60704-2-8/1997	Part 3: Procedure for determining and verifying declared noise emission values. Kenya standard specification for household and similar electrical appliances— test code for the determination of airborne acoustical noise.
KS IEC 60704-2-7/1997	Part 2: Particular requirements for electric shavers. Kenya standard specification for household and similar electrical appliances— test code for the determination of airborne acoustical noise.
KS IEC 60704-2-6/1994	Part 2: Particular requirements for fans. Kenya standard specification for household and similar electrical appliances— test code for the determination of airborne acoustical noise.
KS IEC 60704-2-5/1989	Part 2: Particular requirements for tumble-dryers. Kenya standard specification for household and similar electrical appliances— test code for the determination of airborne acoustical noise.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS IEC 60704-2-4/1989	<p>Part 2: particular requirements for room heaters of the storage type.</p> <p>Kenya standard specification for household and similar electrical appliances— test code for the determination of airborne acoustical noise.</p>
KS IEC 60704-2-3/1987	<p>Part 2: particular requirements for washing machines and spin extractors.</p> <p>Kenya standard specification for household and similar electrical appliances— test code for the determination of airborne acoustical noise.</p>
KS IEC 60704-2-2/1985	<p>Part 2: Particular requirements for dishwashers.</p> <p>Kenya standard specification for household and similar electrical appliances— test code for the determination of airborne acoustical noise.</p>
KS IEC 60704-2-1/1984	<p>Part 2: Particular requirements for forced draught convection heaters.</p> <p>Kenya standard specification for household and similar electrical appliances— test code for the determination of airborne acoustical noise.</p>

KS 453/2000	Part 2: Particular requirements for vacuum cleaners. Kenya standard specification for PVC-insulated cables (non-armoured) for electric power and lighting (2nd revision, 2000).
KS 1641/2000	Kenya standard specification for direct current and low-frequency electronic measuring instruments with a digital display.
KS 1602/2000	Kenya standard specification for electrode holders.
KS 1603/2000	Kenya standard specification for coupling devices for welding cables.
KS 1601/2000	Kenya standard specification for welding power sources for industrial and professional use.
KS IEC 60947/1999	Kenya standard specification for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear.
KS IEC 60947-1/1999	Part 1: General requirements.
KS IEC 60947-2/1998	Part 2: Circuit breakers.
KS IEC 60947	Part 3: Switches, disconnectors, switch disconnectors and fuse combinations.
KS CODEX Alimentarius Volume 3/1995	Kenya standard specification for residues of veterinary drugs in foods.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1560/2000	Kenya standard specification for code of general hygienic practice for the horticultural food industry.
KS 592/2000	Kenya standard specification for cigarettes (1st revision, 2000).
KS 1643/2000	Kenya standard specification for frozen octopus.
KS 1054/2000	Kenya standard specification for glucose-based energy drinks.
KS 346/2000	Kenya standard specification for baking power (1st revision, 2000).
KS 426/2000	Kenya standard specification for custard power (1st revision, 2000).
KS 54/2000	Kenya standard specification for infant food formula (2nd revision, 2000).
KS 285/2000	Kenya standard specification for milk-based baby foods (1st revision, 2000).
KS 349/2000	Kenya standard specification for processed cereal-based foods for infants and children (1st revision, 2000).
KS ISO 5530/1997	Kenya standard specification for wheat flour —physical characteristics of doughs.
KS 1650/2000	Kenya standard specification for ostrich feeds.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1487/2000	Kenya standard code of practice for aquaculture.
KS CODEX STAN 115/1981	Kenya standard specification for pickled cucumbers.
KS CODEX STAN 121/1981	Specification for concentrated blackcurrant juice preserved exclusively by physical means.
KS 1652/2000	Kenya standard code of hygienic practices on commercial fishing vessels.
KS CODEX STAN 83/1981	Kenya standard specification for concentrated grape juice reserved exclusively by physical means.
KS CODEX STAN 110/1981	Kenya standard specification for quick frozen broccoli.
KS CODEX STAN 41/191	Kenya standard specification for quick frozen peas.
KS CODEX STAN 68/1981	Kenya standard specification for canned mandarin oranges.
KS CODEX STAN 63/1981	Kenya standard specification for concentrated apple juice preserved exclusively by physical means.
KS CODEX STAN 64/1981	Kenya standard specification for concentrated orange juice preserved exclusively by physical means.
KS ISO 13542/1995	Kenya standard specification for paper and board for

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS ISO 2068/1972	internal diameters of cores for reels. Kenya standard specification for barium chromatic pigments for paints.
KS ISO 788/1974	Kenya standard specification for ultramarine pigments for paints.
KS ISO 1249/1974 Corr. 1/1992	Kenya standard specification for zinc chromate pigments—basic zinc tetrahydroxy-chromate pigments.
KS ISO 6754/1990	Kenya standard specification for zinc phosphate pigment for paints and methods of test.
KS ISO 2040/1977	Kenya standard specification for strontium chromate pig mates for paints.
KS ISO 4619/1980	Kenya standard specification for driers for paints and varnishes.
KS 1535/2000	Kenya standard specification for glass for use in building. Part 7: Specification for wired or unwired channel-shaped glass.
KS 163/2000	Kenya standard specification for colours for ready mixed paints (1st revision, 2000).
KS 998/1998	Kenya standard specification for chocolates.
KS 1095/1994	Kenya standard specification for food-seasoning mixtures.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1074/1994	Kenya standard specification for millet flour.
KS 1073/1994	Kenya standard specification for sorghum.
KS ISO 8367/1993	Kenya standard specification for packaging—dimensional tolerances for general purpose sacks. Part 1: Paper sacks. Part 2: Sacks made from thermoplastic flexible film.
KS ISO 594/1986	Kenya standard specification for conical fitting with a 6 per cent (luer) taper for syringes, needles and certain other medical equipment.
KS ISO 594-1/1986	Part 1: General requirements.
KS ISO 594-2/1998	Part 2: Lock fittings.
KS ISO 3171/1988	Kenya standard specification for petroleum liquids—automatic pipeline sampling.
KS ISO 3262/1997	Kenya standard specification for extenders for paints—specification and methods of test.
KS ISO 3262-1/1997	Part 1: Introduction and general test methods.
KS ISO 3262-2/1998	Part 2: Barytes (natural barium sulphate).
KS ISO 3262-3/1998	Part 3: Blank fixe.
KS ISO 3262-5/1998	Part 5: Natural crystalline calcium carbonate.
KS ISO 3262-6/1998	Part 6: Precipitated calcium carbonate.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS ISO 3262-7/1997 KS 42/1999	Part 7: Dolomite. Kenya standard specification for dry shelled maize (1st revision, 1999).
KS ISO 3262-9/1998	Part 9: Calcined clay.
KS ISO 6697/1994	Kenya standard specification for cycles—hubs and free wheels — assembly dimensions.
KS ISO 6590/1983	Kenya standard specification for packaging-sacks —vocabulary and types.
KS ISO 6590-1/1983	Part 1: Paper sacks.
KS ISO 6590-2/1986	Part 2: Sacks made from thermoplastic flexible film.
KS ISO 6591-2/1984	Kenya standard specification for packaging—sacks —description and method of measurements.
KS ISO 6591-1/1984	Part 1: Empty paper sacks.
KS ISO 6591-2/1985	Part 2: Empty sacks made from thermoplastic flexible film.
KS ISO 3696/1987	Kenya standard water for analytical laboratory use— specifications and test methods.
KS ISO 211/1999	Kenya standard specification for essential oils —labelling and marking containers.
KS ISO 210/1999	Kenya standard specification for essential oils— packing.
KS ISO 4131/1979	Kenya standard specification for

	road vehicles— dimensional codes for passengers cars.
KS ISO 4100/1980	Kenya standard specification for road vehicles —world parts manufacturers identifier (WPMI) code.
KS ISO 10555/1995	Kenya standard specification for sterile, single- use intravascular catheters.
KS ISO 10555/1995 Amd 1/1999	Part 1: General requirements.
KS ISO 10555-2/199	Part 2: Angiographic catheters.
KS ISO 10555-3/1996	Part 3: Central venous catheters.
KS ISO 10555-4/1996	Part 4: Balloon dilatation catheters
KS ISO 10555-5/1996	Part 5: Over- needle peripheral catheters.
KS ISO 4586/1997	Kenya standard specification for high pressure- decorative laminates— sheets made from thermosetting resins.
	Part 1: Classification and specifications.
KS ISO 7864/1993	Kenya standard specification for sterile hypodermic needles for single use.
KS ISO 6009/1992	Kenya standard specification for hypodermic needles for single use— colour coding for identification.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS ISO 1998/1998	Kenya standard specification for petroleum terminology.
KS ISO 1998-2/ 1998	Part 2: Properties and tests.
KS ISO 1998-3/1998	Part 3: Exploration and production.
KS ISO 1998-4/1998	Part 4: Refining.
KS ISO 1998-5/1998	Part 5: Transport, storage and distribution.
KS ISO 9884/1994	Kenya standard specification for tea sacks. Part 1: Reference sack for palletized and containerized transport of tea.
KS ISO 9413/1998	Kenya standard specification for tyre valves—dimensions and designation.
KS ISO 4997/1999	Kenya standard specification for cold-reduced steel sheet of structural quality.
KS ISO 11949/1995	Kenya standard specification for cold-reduced electrolytic tinplate.
KS ISO 3573/1999	Kenya standard specification for hot-rolled carbon steel of commercial and drawing qualities.
KS 1452/1999	Kenya standard code of practice for road lighting. Part 2: Code of practice for lighting of traffic routes. Part 4: Code of practice for lighting of single-level road Junctions including roundabouts. Part 5: Code of practice for lighting

	of grade-separated junctions.
	Part 6: Code of practice for lighting of bridges and elevated roads.
	Part 7: Code of practice for lighting of tunnels and underpasses.
	Part 8: Code of practice for lighting of roads near aerodromes, railways, docks and navigable waterways.
	Part 9: Code of practice for lighting of urban centre and public amenity areas.
	Part 10: Code of practice for lighting of motorways.
KS 1432/1999	Kenya standard specification for connecting devices for low voltage circuits for household and similar purposes.
	Part 4: particular requirements for connecting devices with insulation—piercing clamping units.
KS 184/1999	Kenya standard specification for primary batteries.
	Part 1: General.
	Part 2: Specification sheets.
KS 1502/1999	Kenya standard specification for electromechanical all-or-nothing relays.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	Part 1: General requirements and tests.
	Part 2: Section 1: Test and measurement procedures.
	Part 3: Insulation tests.
	Part 4: Application of quality assessment system for electronic components to all-or-nothing relays.
KS 1591/1999	Kenya standard specification for safety requirements for audio, video and electronic apparatus.
KS 1586/1999	Kenya standard specification for radio interference measuring apparatus and measurement methods.
	Part 1: Radio disturbance and immunity measuring apparatus.
KS 136/1999	Kenya standard specification for grades of wheat grain (1st revision, 1999).
KS 1290/1999	Kenya standard specification for bleaching agents.
	Part 1: sodium hypochlorite solutions (1st revision, 1999).
KS 809/1999	Kenya standard specification for toilet cleaners.
	Part 2: Acidic liquid toilet cleansers (1st revision, 1999).

KS 802/1999	Part 3: Alkaline and neutral liquid toilet cleansers. Kenya standard specification for cut size office papers.
KS 352/1999	Part 2: Photocopy paper Kenya standard specification for fluoridated toothpaste (1st revision, 1999).
KS 794/1999	Kenya standard specification for formulated powder hair dyes, aryl di-amine-based (1st revision, 1999).
KS 948/1999	Kenya standard specification for corrugated fiberboard boxes for export of horticultural produce (1st revision, 1999).
KS 698/1999	Kenya standard specification for liquid synthetic detergent.
KS 47/1999	Part 2: General purpose liquid synthetic detergent. Kenya standard specification for calcium ammonium nitrate fertilizer (1st revision, 1999).
KS 793/1999	Kenya standard specification for liquidation oxidation hair dyes, aryl di-amine-based (1st revision, 1999).
KS 51/1999	Kenya standard specification for ammonium sulphate nitrate fertilizer (1st revision, 1999).

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1455/1999	Kenya standard specification for glass cleanser. Part 1: Liquid glass cleanser.
KS 1578/1999	Kenya standard specification for metal polishes. Part 1: Ordinary liquid metal polishes. Part 2: Special metal polishes.
KS 1452/1999	Kenya standard code of practice for road lighting. Part 3: Code of practice for lighting subsidiary roads and associated pedestrian areas.
KS 1518/1999	Kenya standard specification for sunflower oil-based long oil alkyd resins.
KS 376/1999	Kenya standard specification for flexible polyurethane foams. Part 0: General requirements. Part 1: Mattresses. Part 2: Reconstituted flexible polyurethane foam.
KS 1522/1999	Kenya standard specification for rubber-based adhesives for tyres and tubes. Part 1: Non-curing. Part 2: Curing.
KS 1520/1999.	Kenya standard specification for safflower oil-based long oil alkyd resin.
KS 1519/1999.	Kenya standard specification for

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 158/1999	soyabean oil-based long oil alkyd resin. Kenya standard specification for solid compound fertilizers.
KS 287/1999	Kenya standard specification for ammonium sulphate (sulphate of ammonia) fertilizer grade (1st revision, 1999).
KS 288/1999	Kenya standard specification for urea fertilizer grade.
KS 350/1999	Kenya standard specification for potassium chloride (muriate of potash) fertilizer grade.
KS 351/1999	Kenya standard specification for potassium sulphate (sulphate of potash) fertilizer grade.
KS 1526/1999	Kenya standard specification for toothbrush.
KS 1530/1999	Kenya standard specification for adhesives for use with ceramic tiles.
KS 1446/1999	Kenya standard specification for health drinks. Part 1: Vitamin C-based health drinks.
KS 1516/1999	Kenya standard code of hygienic practice for the handling, processing, storage and the placing on the market of fish and fishery products.
KS 169/1999	Kenya standard specification for wheat flour (1st revision, 1999).

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1565/1999	Kenya standard specification for frozen fillets of cuttle fish and fillets and tubes of squids.
KS 1564/1999	Kenya standard code of practice for the handling, processing, storage and distribution of molluscan shellfish.
KS 36/1999	Kenya standard specification for dairy ice-cream and ice milk.
KS 1550/1990	Kenya standard specification for carbon dioxide for carbonation of beverages.
KS 433/1999	Kenya standard specification for edible cassava starch.
KS 1485/1999	Kenya standard specification for fruit flavored drinks.
KS 55/1999	Kenya standard specification for canned corned beef (1st revision, 1999).
KS 172/1999	Kenya standard specification for bread (2nd revision, 1999).
KS 1540/1999	Kenya standard specification for knapsack sprayers.
KS ISO 10571/1995	Kenya standard specification for tyres for mobile cranes and similar specialized machines.
KS 1498/1999	Kenya standard specification for rollers and shafts for sugar-cane crushers.
KS 02/1999	Kenya standard specification for

KS 1517/1999	galvanized plain and corrugated steel sheets (2nd revision, 1999).
KS 1449/1999	Kenya standard specification for edible ices and ice mixes.
KS IEC 60282/1998	Kenya standard code of practice for wall and floor tiling with natural stone tiles.
KS IEC 61558/1997	Kenya standard specification for high voltage fuses. Part 1: Current-limiting fuses. Part 3: Determination of short-circuit power factor for testing-current limiting fuses and expulsion and similar fuses.
KS IEC 61558/	Kenya standard specification for safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar apparatus. Part 1: General requirements and tests.
KS IEC 61558/1997	Kenya standard specification for safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar apparatus. Part 2-17: Particular requirements for transformers for switch mode power supplies.
KS IEC 61558/1997	Kenya standard specification for safety of power transformers, supply units and similar apparatus.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS IEC 61558/1997	Part 2-7 Particular requirements for transformers to toys. Kenya standard specification for safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar apparatus. Part 2-6: Particular requirements for safety isolating transformers for general use.
KS IEC 61558/1997	Kenya standard specification for safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar apparatus. Part 2-5: Particular requirements for shaver transformers and shaver supply units.
KS IEC 61558/1997	Kenya standard specification for safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar apparatus. Part 2-4: Particular requirements for isolating transformers for general use.
KS IEC 61558/1997	Kenya standard specification for safety of power transformers, power supply units and similar apparatus. Part 2-2 Particular requirements for control transformers.
KS IEC 61558/1997	Kenya standard specification for safety of power transformers power

	supply units and similar apparatus.
	Part 2-1: Particular requirements for separating transformers for general use.
KS CODEX STAN 181/1991	Kenya standard specification for formula foods for use in weight control diets.
KS CODEX STAN 180/1991	Kenya standard specification for the labelling of and claims of foods for special medical purposes.
KS CODEX STAN 11/1976	Kenya standard for code of hygienic practice for fresh meat.
KS CODEX STAN 129/1981	Kenya standard specification for canned apricots
KS CODEX STAN 6/1972	Kenya standard for code of hygienic practice for tree nuts.
KS CODEX STAN 165/1989	Kenya standard specification for quick frozen blocks of fish fillet, minced fish flesh and mixtures of fillets and minced fish flesh.
KS CODEX STAN 166/1989	Kenya standard specification for quick frozen fish sticks (fish fingers) and fish portions—breaded or in batter.
KS CODEX STAN 111/1981	Kenya standard specification for quick frozen cauliflower.
KS CODEX STAN 18/1981	Kenya standard specification for canned sweet corn.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 580	Kenya standard specification for cosmetic creams, lotions and gels for skin care (2nd revision, 2001).
KS 1474 Part 3/2001	Kenya standard classification of cosmetic raw materials and adjuncts. Part 3: List of substances which cosmetic products must not contain except subject to the restrictions and conditions laid down (1st revision, 2001).
KS 1432/1999	Kenya standard specification for connecting devices for low voltage circuits for household and similar purposes. Part 1: General requirements. Part 2: Particular requirements for connecting devices with screw-type clamping units. Part 3: Particular requirements for twist-on connecting devices.
KS 247/1981	Kenya standard specification for switches for domestic and similar purposes (2nd revision, 1999).
KS 473/1983	Kenya standard specification for starters for fluorescent lamps (1st revision, 1999).

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 910/1990	Kenya standard specification for gloss solvent borne paints for interior and exterior use (1st revision, 1999).
KS 601/1988	Kenya standard specification for hair creams, lotions and gels (1st revision, 1999).
KS 602/1989	Kenya standard specification for hair oils (1st revision, 1999).
KS 429/1983	Kenya standard specification for code of marketing of breast-milk substitutes (1st revision, 1999).
KS 1484/1999	Kenya standard specification for canned asparagus.
KS 35/1977	Kenya standard specifications for dairy cream for direct consumption (1st revision, 1999).
KS 27/1977	Kenya standard specification for butter (1st revision, 1999).
KS 273/1990	Kenya standard specification for woven bags (100 per cent sisal) for clean coffee beans (2nd revision, 1999).
KS OIML R 111/1994	Kenya standard specification for weights of classes E1, E2, F1, F2, M1, M2, M3.
KS OMIL R 76/1992	Kenya standard specification for non-automatic weighing instruments.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	Part 1: Meteorological and technical requirements— tests.
KS CODEX STAN 37/1981	Kenya standard specification for canned shrimps or prawns.
KS CODEX STAN 90/1981	Kenya standard specification for canned crap meat.
KS CODEX STAN 70/1981	Kenya standard specification for canned tuna and bonito in water or oil.
KS CODEX STAN 94/1981	Kenya standard specification for canned sardines and sardine-type products.
KS ISO 7700-1/1984	Part 1: Moisture meters for cereals. Kenya standard specification for check of the calibration of moisture meters.
KS ISO 6789/1992	Part 2: Moisture meters for oilseeds. Kenya standard specification for assembly tools for screws and nuts— hand torque tools— requirements and tests methods.
KS ISO 6479/1984	Kenya standard specification for shelled sweet kernels of apricots.
KS ISO 7701/1994	Kenya standard specification for dried apples— specification and test methods.
KS ISO 7702/1995	Kenya standard specification for dried pears—

KS ISO 500/1991	specification and test methods. Kenya standard specification for agricultural tractors —specification for rear mounted power take-off types 1, 2 and 3.
KS ISO 5682/1996	Kenya standard specification for equipment for crop protection —spraying equipment. Part 1: Test methods for sprayer nozzles. Part 2: Test methods for hydraulic sprayers. Part 3: Test methods for volume/hectare adjustment systems of agricultural hydraulic pressure sprayers
KS ISO 730/1994	Kenya standard specification for agricultural wheeled tractors —specification for rear mounted three point linkages.
KS ISO 730-	1/1994 Part 1: Categories 1, 2, and 3.
KS ISO 730- 2/1979	Part 2: Category 1 N (Narrow hitch).
KS 44/1998	Kenya standard specification for baby soaps.
KS 804/1998	Kenya standard specification for antibacterial toilet soap.
KS 1290/1998	Kenya standard specification for bleaching agents.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1407/1998	<p>Part 2: Sodium hypochlorite solution for water treatment.</p> <p>Part 3: Chlorinated lime (bleaching powder for water treatment).</p> <p>Part 4: Calcium hypochlorite for water treatment.</p> <p>Kenya standard specification for chlorpyrifos.</p>
KS 1410/1998	<p>Part 1: Technical grade.</p> <p>Part 2: Emulsifiable concentrates</p> <p>Kenya standard specification for marathion.</p>
KS 1411/1998	<p>Part 1: Technical grade.</p> <p>Part 2: Emulsifiable concentrates</p> <p>Part 3: Dusting powders.</p> <p>Kenya standard specification for diazinon.</p>
KS 186/1998	<p>Part 1: Technical grade.</p> <p>Part 2: Emulsifiable concentrates.</p> <p>Kenya standard specification for automatic fire alarm systems in buildings.</p>
KS 279/1998	<p>Part 5: Self-contained smoke detectors.</p> <p>Kenya standard specification for electric irons for household use (1st revision, 1998).</p>
KS 340/1998	<p>Kenya standard specification for edible maize starch.</p>

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1470/1998	Kenya standard specification for fresh dried rastrineobola argentea (omena/ dagaa).
KS 1399/1998	Kenya standard specification for fresh fin fish. Part 1: Fresh whole fish. Part 2: Fresh fish fillet
KS 1339/1998	Kenya standard specification for hand hammers.
KS 1439/1998	Kenya standard specification for general requirements for domestic and commercial equipment for use with L. P.G.
KS 1456/1998	Kenya standard specification for non-destructive testing of welded joints minimum requirement for non-destructive testing methods.
KS CODEX STAN 23/1981	Kenya standard specification for edible sunflowers seed oil.
KS CODEX STAN 25/1981	Kenya standard specification for edible maize oil.
KS CODEX STAN	Kenya standard specification for edible sesame seed oil.
KS CODEX STAN 124/1981	Kenya standard specification for edible coconut oil.
KS CODEX STAN 126/1981	Kenya standard specification for edible palm kernel oil.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS CODEX STAN 147/1981	Kenya standard specification for cocoa butter confectionery.
KS ISO 2726/1995	Kenya standard specification for woodworking tools —metal bodied bench planes, plane cutters and cap irons.
KS ISO 10103/1990	Kenya standard specification for assembly tools for screws and nuts —double headed, deep offset and modified offset, box wrenches.
KS ISO 10104/1990	Kenya standard specification for assembly tools for screws and nuts —double headed, deep offset and modified offset, box wrenches.
KS ISO 2344/1992	Kenya specification for road vehicles —specification for M 14 X 1, 25 spark-plugs with conical seating and their cylinder head housings.
KS ISO 1919/1998	Kenya standard specification for road vehicles —specification for M 14 X 1, 25 spark-plugs with flat seating and their cylinder head housing.
KS ISO 2704/1998	Kenya standard specification for road vehicles— specification for M 10 X 1 spark-plugs with fat seating and

KS ISO 2705/1999	<p>their cylinder head housing.</p> <p>Kenya standard specification for road vehicles —specification for M 12 X 1, 25 spark plugs with flat seating and their cylinder head housings.</p>
KS ISO 1126/1970	<p>Kenya standard specification for recommended symbolic designation of direction of closing and faces of doors, windows and shutters.</p>
KS ISO 9051/1990	<p>Kenya standard specification for glass in building—glazed assemblies containing fire-resistant transparent or translucent glass, for use in building.</p>
KS 983/1999	<p>Kenya standard specification for performance requirements for incineration plant for the destruction of hospital waste.</p>
KS 154/1997	<p>Kenya standard specification for both plain and fork hoes (2nd revision, 1999).</p>
KS 151/1999	<p>Kenya standard specification for machetes (2nd revision, 1999).</p>
KS 986/1999	<p>Kenya standard for code of practice for the design, specification, and installation and commissioning of</p>

[Subsidiary]

KS IEC/CISPR 22/1997	incineration plant for the destruction of hospital waste. Kenya standard specification for radio information technology equipment disturbance characteristics—limits and methods of measurement.
KS IEC/CISPR 23/1987	Kenya standard specification for determination of limits for industrial, scientific and medical information technology equipment—immunity characteristics—limits and methods for measurement.
KS IEC/CISPR 24/1987	Kenya standard specification for characteristics of information technology equipment—limits and methods.
KS IEC/CISPR 20/1988	Kenya standard specification for electro-magnetic immunity requirements of sound and television broadcast receivers and associated equipment.
KS IEC/CISPR11/1997	Kenya standard for industrial, scientific and medical (ISM) radi frequency equipment—electromagnetic disturbance characteristics—limits and methods of measurement.

KS IEC/CISPR14-2/1997

Kenya standard specification for electromagnetic compatibility—requirements for household appliances, electric tools and similar apparatus.

KS IEC/CISPR14-1 amd 1/1996: amd 2/1998

Kenya standard specification for limits and methods of measurement of radio disturbance characteristics of electric motor-operated and thermal appliances for household and similar purposes, electric tools and similar electric apparatus.

KS 827/1994

Kenya standard specification for concrete paving blocks.

KS 1642/2000

Kenya standard specification for frozen tuna loin.

THE STANDARDS ORDER

[Legal Notice 3 of 2003]

1. This Order may be cited as the Standards Order.
2. Kenya standards having been declared for the several commodities and methods and procedures set out in the first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell those commodities or use those methods or procedures on or after forty-two (42) days of the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities and methods or procedures comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standards.

<i>Number</i>	Schedule	<i>Title of Specification or Code of Practice</i>
KS 05–1499/1998		Kenya standard code of practice for processing, handling and distribution of alcoholic beverages.
KS 01–458/1987		supplements for ruminant livestock (1st revision, 1998).
KS 05–1398/1998		Kenya standard specification for dressed poultry.
KS 05–1313/1998		Kenya standard specification for dessicated coconut.
KS 05–436 Part 2/1998		Kenya standard specification for cocoa-sugar mixtures.
KS 05–1094 Part 2/1998		Kenya standard specification for banana crisps.
KS 05–1094 Part 3/1998		Kenya standard specification for cassava crisps.
KS 03–162/1982		Kenya standard specification for road marking paints (1st revision, 1998).
KS 03–927/1998		Kenya standard specification for disinfecting general-purpose detergents.
KS 03–929/1998		Kenya standard specification

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	for QAC-based aromatic disinfectant liquid.
KS 03–426/1998	Kenya standard specification for paraffin wax.
KS 03–1427/1998	Kenya standard specification for microcrystalline of wax petroleum origin.
KS 03–1454/1998	Kenya standard specification for shoe cream.
KS 03–1443/1998	Kenya standard specification for washing bars.
KS 03–240/1979	Kenya standard specification for glazed dust-pressed wall tiles (1st revision, 1998).
KS 06–452/1992	Kenya standard specification for stainless steel sinks for domestic purposes (2nd revision, 1998).
KS 06–1322/1998	Kenya standard specification for charcoal burning ironing presses.
KS 06–1348/1998	Kenya standard specification for parallel action flat nose pliers.
KS 06–1349/1998	Kenya standard specification for scissors for general purposes.
KS 06–205/1979	Kenya standard specification for retread car and commercial vehicle tyres (2nd revision, 1998).
KS 06–1350/1998	Kenya standard specification for tow-rope assemblies for

KS 06–1347/1998	towing passenger cars and light vans. Kenya standard specification for metric steel tape measures (winding type).
KS ISO 8442/1997	Kenya standard specification for materials and articles in contact with foodstuffs—cutlery and table hollowware. Part 1: Requirements for cutlery for the preparation of food. Part 2: Requirements for stainless steel and silver-plated cutlery. Part 3: Requirements for silver-plated table and decorative hollowware. Part 4: Requirements for gold-plated cutlery.
KS ISO 9994/1995	Kenya standard lighters—safety specification.
KS 02–979/1998	Kenya standard specification for gypsum plaster board for direct surface decoration or gypsum finishes.
KS 02–980/1998	Kenya standard specification for gypsum plasters.
KS 02–931/1998	Kenya standard specification for determination of mechanical properties of gypsum plasters.
KS 04–468/1998	Kenya standard specification for flexible non-

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	metallic conduits for electrical wiring. Part 1: Plain conduits.
KS 04–1329/1998	Kenya standard specification for stationary thermal storage electric water heaters.
KS 04–1384/1998	Kenya standard specification for hand tools for live working up to 1000 V a.c. and 1500 V d.c.
KS 04–1383/1998	Kenya standard specification for safety hand-held motor operated electric tools. Part 1: General requirements. Part 2: Particular requirements for drills. Part 3: Particular requirements for grinders and disk-type senders. Part 4: Particular requirements for circular saws and circular knives. Part 5: Particular required for screw drivers and impact wrenches.
KS 04–280/1982	Kenya standard specification for controls for heating units in household electric ranges (1st revision, 1998).
KS 04–1431/1998	Kenya standard specification for junction boxes for use in electrical installations.
KS 08–1113/1998	Kenya standard specification for staple spun yarns.

KS 08–607/1998	Part 2: 100% wool (worsted) yarns. Kenya standard specification for adjacent fabric.
KS 1738/2001	Part 9: Multifibre fabric. Kenya standard specification for ceramic floor and wall tiles.
KS 104/2001	Part 1: Definitions, classification, characteristics and marking. Kenya standard specification for cold rolled steel sections.
KS ISO IEC 14598–5/1998	Kenya standard information technology software product evaluation. Part 5: Process for evaluators.
KS 1724/2001	Kenya standard specification for multi-frequency tone signalling protocol for social alarm systems.
KS 1722/2001	Kenya standard alarm systems —social alarm systems.
KS 184/2001	Part 2: Trigger devices. Kenya standard specification for primary batteries.
KS 1709/2001	Part 4: Safety of lithium batteries. Kenya standard specification for batteries for use in photovoltaic systems.
KS 1637/2001	Kenya standard specification for welding cables.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS ISO 8536–3/1999	Kenya standard specification for infusion equipment for medical use. Part 3: Aluminium caps for infusion bottles.
KS ISO 8536–2/2001	Kenya standard specification for infusion equipment for medical use. Part 2: Closures for infusion bottles.
KS ISO 8536–1/2000	Kenya standard specification for infusion equipment for medical use. Part 1: Infusion glass bottles.
KS ISO 10990–4/1999	Kenya standard specification for animal (mammal) traps. Part 4: Methods for testing killing-trap systems used on land or underwater.
KS ISO 8322–6/1991	Kenya standard building construction—measuring instruments—procedures for determining accuracy in use. Part 6: Laser instruments.
KS ISO 8322–10/1995	Kenya standard building construction—measuring instruments—procedures for determining accuracy in use. Part 10: Difference between non-glass reflectors and electronic distance-measuring prisms (traditional glass

KS ISO 8322-4/1991	prisms) to distance up to 150 m. Kenya standard building construction-measuring instruments—procedures for determining accuracy in use. Part 4: Theodolites.
KS ISO 8322-3/1989	Kenya standard building construction measuring instruments—procedures for determining accuracy in use. Part 3: Optical levelling instruments.
KS ISO 8322-2/1989	Kenya standard building construction measuring instruments—procedures for determining accuracy in use. Part 2: Measuring tapes.
KS ISO 4706/1989	Kenya standard refillable welded steel gas cylinders.
KS ISO 15513/2000	Kenya standard cranes—competency requirements for crane drivers (operators), slingers, signallers and assessors.
KS 1738/2001	Kenya standard specification for ceramic floor and wall tiles. Part 9: Dust-pressed tiles with water absorption of $E > 10\%$.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1738/2001	Kenya standard specification for ceramic floor and wall tiles. Part 8: Dust-pressed tiles with water absorption of $6 < E \leq 10\%$.
KS 1738/2001	Kenya standard specification for ceramic floor and wall tiles. Part 7: Dust-pressed tiles with water absorption $3\% \leq E \leq 6\%$.
KS 1738/2001	Kenya standard specification for ceramic floor and wall tiles. Part 6: Dust-pressed tiles with low water absorption ($E \leq 3\%$).
KS 1738/2001	Kenya standard specification for ceramic floor and wall tiles. Part 5: Extruded ceramic tiles with water absorption of $E > 10\%$.
KS 1738/2001	Kenya standard specification for ceramic floor and wall tiles. Part 4: Extruded ceramic tiles with water absorption of $6 < E \leq 10\%$.
KS ISO 140–2/1991	Kenya standard acoustics—measurements of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements. Part 2: Determination, verification and

KS ISO 2776/1974	application of precision data. Kenya standard modular co-ordination—co-ordinating sizes for door-sets—external and internal.
KS ISO 140-1/1997	Kenya standard acoustics— measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements. Part 1: Requirements for laboratory test facilities with suppressed flanking transmission.
KS 1725/2001	Kenya standard cement. Part 1: Composition, specifications and conformity criteria for common cements.
KS 1725/2001	Kenya standard cement. Part 2: Conformity evaluation.
KS 1738/2001	Kenya standard specification for ceramic floor and wall tiles.
KS 1738/2001	Part 3: Extruded ceramic tiles with a water absorption of $3\% \leq E \leq 6\%$.
KS 34/2001	Kenya standard specification for ceramic floor and wall tiles. Part 2: Extruded ceramic tiles with low water absorption ($E \leq 3\%$). Kenya standard specification for

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 551/2001	yoghurt (2nd revision, 2001). Kenya standard specification for mayonnaise and mayonnaise-like products (1st revision, 2001).
KS ISO 11165/1995	Kenya standard dried sage (<i>salvia officinalis</i> L.)—specification.
KS ISO 11416/1995	Kenya standard tennis rackets—racket components and physical parameters.
KS ISO 5970/1979	Kenya standard furniture—chairs and tables for educational institutions—functional sizes.
KS ISO 9202/1991	Kenya standard jewellery—fineness of precious metal alloys.
KS ISO 8653/1986	Kenya standard jewellery—ring-sizes—definition, measurement and designation.
KS 1656/2001	Kenya standard specification for general and industrial lined and unlined PVC boots.
KS 1635/2001	Kenya standard specification for moulded rubber heels and soles.
KS ISO 6530/1990	Kenya standard protective clothing—protection against liquid chemicals—determination of resistance of materials to penetration by liquids.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1088/2001	Kenya standard specification for soups and broths. Part 1: Dehydrated soups and broths (1st revision, 2001).
KS 29/2001	Kenya standard specification for milk powders and cream powders (2nd revision, 2001).
KS 1715/2001	Kenya standard code of practice for the sensory evaluation of fish and shellfish in laboratories.
KS CODEX STAN 189/1993	Kenya standard for dried shark fins.
KS CODEX STAN 202/1995	Kenya standard for couscous.
KS CODEX STAN 114/1981	Kenya standard specification for quick-frozen French fried potatoes.
KS 1740/2001	Kenya standard specification for dried mangoes.
KS 1088/2001	Kenya standard specification for soups and broths. Part 2: Canned soups and broths.
KS 650/2001	Kenya standard specification for glass globes for paraffin lighting appliances for domestic use (1st revision, 2001).
KS 802/2001	Kenya standard specification for cut-size papers. Part 2: Photocopy paper (1st revision, 2001).
KS 802/2001	Kenya standard specification for cut-size papers.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 945/2001	Part 1: General purpose paper (1st revision, 2001). Kenya standard specification for sack kraft paper.
KS ISO 3143/1997	Part 1: Natural and extensible sack kraft paper. Kenya standard oil of clove stems [Syzygium aromaticum (L.) Merret Perry, syn. Eugenia caryophyllus (Sprengel) Bullock et S. Harrison].
KS ISO 3142/1997	Kenya standard oil of clove buds [Syzygium aromaticum (L.) Merr. et Perry, syn. Eugenia caryophyllus (Sprengel) Bullock et S. Harrison].
KS IEC 60947–5–3/1996	Kenya standard specification for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear. Part 5: Control circuit devices and switching elements. Section 3. Requirements for proximity devices with defined behaviour under fault conditions (PDF).
KS IEC 60947–5–4/1996	Kenya standard specification for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear. Part 5: Control circuit devices and switching elements.

KS IEC 60947-5-5/1997	<p>Section 4: Methods of assessing the performance of low-energy contacts—special tests. Kenya standard specification for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear.</p>
KS IEC 60947-5-6/1999	<p>Part 5: Control circuit devices and switching elements. Section 5: Electrical emergency stop device with mechanical latching function. Kenya standard specification for low voltage switchgear and controlgear.</p>
KS IEC 60947-6-2/1992	<p>Part 5: Control circuit devices and switching elements. Section 6: DC interface for proximity sensors and switching amplifiers (namur). Kenya standard specification for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear. Part 6: Multiple function equipment.</p>
KS IEC 60947-6-1/1998	<p>Section 2: Control and protective switching devices (or equipment) (CPS). Kenya standard specification for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear. Part 6: Multiple function equipment. Section 1: Automatic</p>

[Subsidiary]

KS IEC 60947-7-1/1989	transfer switching equipment. Kenya standard specification for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear. Part 7: Ancillary equipment. Section 1: Terminal blocks for copper conductors.
KS IEC 60947-5-1/1999	Kenya standard specification for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear. Part 5: Control circuit devices and switching elements. Section 1: Electromechanical control circuit devices.
KS IEC 60947-5-2/1997	Kenya standard specification for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear. Part 5: Control circuit devices and switching elements. Section 2: Proximity switches.
KS ISO 6867/2000	Kenya standard animal—animal feeding stuffs—determination of Vitamin E content—method using high-performance liquid chromatography.
KS IEC 60439-5/1996	Kenya standard low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies. Part 5: Particular requirements for assemblies intended to be

KS IEC 60439–4/1999	<p>installed outdoors in public places—cable distribution cabinets (CDCs) for power distribution in networks.</p> <p>Kenya standard low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies.</p> <p>Part 4: Particular requirements for assemblies for construction sites (ACS).</p>
KS IEC 60439–3/1990	<p>Kenya standard specification for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies.</p> <p>Part 3: Particular requirements for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies intended to be installed in places where unskilled persons have access for their use—distribution boards.</p>
KS IEC 60439–2/1987	<p>Kenya standard low voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies.</p> <p>Part 2: Particular requirements busbar trunking systems (busways).</p>
KS IEC 60439–1/1999	<p>Kenya standard low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies.</p> <p>Part 1: Type-tested and partially type-tested assemblies.</p>

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS IEC 62151/2000	Kenya standard safety of equipment electrically connected to a telecommunication network.
KS IEC 60244–1/1968	Kenya standard methods of measurement for radio transmitters. Part 1: General characteristics for broadcast transmitters.
KS IEC 60947–7–2/1995	Kenya standard specification for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear. Part 7: Ancillary equipment. Section 2: Protective conductor terminal blocks for copper conductors.
KS ISO 11163/1995	Kenya standard dried sweet basil (<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> L.)— specification.
KS CODEX STAN 143/1985	Kenya standard for dates.
KS ISO 7713/1985	Kenya standard laboratory glassware-disposal serological pipettes.
KS 1723/2001	Kenya standard code of practice for documentation for social alarm systems.

THE STANDARDS (KENYA ACCREDITATION SERVICE) REGULATIONS

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

Regulation

1. Citation
 2. Interpretation
 3. Establishment of KENAS
 4. Appointment of a Chief Executive Officer and staff
 5. Functions of the KENAS
 6. Registration
 7. Certificates
 8. Powers and functions of the Board
 9. The Board to establish committees
 10. Financial provisions
 11. Immunity from actions done in good faith
 12. Delegation
 13. Appeals
 14. Revocation
-

THE STANDARDS (KENYA ACCREDITATION SERVICE) REGULATIONS

[Legal Notice 26 of 2005]

1. Citation

These Regulations may be cited as the Standards (Kenya Accreditation Service) Regulations.

2. Interpretation

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise require—

“accreditation” means the procedure by which KENAS gives formal recognition that a conformity assessment body or person is competent to carry out specific tasks;

“assessment” means a process undertaken by KENAS to assess the competence of a conformity assessment body or persons based on particular standard(s) and or other normative documents and for a defined scope of accreditation;

“assessor” means any person qualified and authorized to perform all or any part of assessment;

“certification body” means a body corporate accredited by KENAS to certify management systems processes and products;

“conformity assessment” means demonstration that specified requirements relating to a product, process, system, person or body are fulfilled;

“conformity assessment body” means a body that performs conformity assessment activities such a laboratory, certification or inspection body;

“fees” includes royalties, subscription, application and any other fee prescribed by the Board;

“inspection body” means a body corporate accredited by KENAS to inspect products, items or structures against specifications or requirements;

“KENAS” means Kenya Accreditation Service established under Regulation(3);

“laboratory” means an establishment, which does one, a combination or all of the following; measures, examines, tests, calibrates or otherwise determines the characteristics or performance of materials or products;

“lead assessor” means an assessor who is qualified and authorized to manage quality systems management;

“person” means an individual, firm or organization;

3. Establishment of KENAS

(1) There is established a body to be known as the Kenya Accreditation Service.

(2) The Board of KENAS shall consist of the following members—

- (a) a Chairperson who shall be appointed by the Cabinet Secretary;
- (b) the Chief Executive Office of the Kenya Bureau of Standards;
- (c) not more than three people, appointed by the Cabinet Secretary on the advice of the Council, who possess knowledge and competence in conformity assessment systems and competence in conformity assessment systems and who shall not be members of the Council nor officers employed by the Kenya Bureau of Standards;
- (d) not more than four people, appointed by the Cabinet Secretary, representing conformity assessment bodies;
- (e) the Chief Executive Officer of KENAS who shall be the secretary.

[Subsidiary]

4. Appointment of a Chief Executive Officer and staff

The Board shall appoint a Chief Executive Officer and such members of staff as the Board may deem necessary for the proper performance of the function of KENAS

5. Functions of the KENAS

KENAS shall—

- (a) develop and regulate the criteria or requirement for the registration of assessors, conformity assessment inspectors, auditors and training providers and review such criteria or requirements from time to time;
- (b) develop and regulate criteria or requirements for accrediting conformity assessment bodies;
- (c) register all assessors, conformity assessment inspectors, auditors and training providers;
- (d) design and issue identification numbers and certificates to all registered assessors, conformity assessment inspectors, auditors and training providers and conformity assessment bodies;
- (e) accredit conformity assessment bodies;
- (f) open, maintain and update a register of all registered assessors, conformity assessment inspectors, auditors and training providers and accredited conformity assessment bodies;
- (g) publish annually in the *Gazette* all the assessors, conformity assessment inspectors, auditors, training providers and conformity assessment bodies who have been registered or accredited in that particular year;
- (h) establish arrangements promoting the use of the marks and certificates issued by registered persons and accredited conformity assessment bodies;
- (i) establish and nurture relations and cooperation with regional and international accreditation bodies, persons, associations and organizations that the Board may consider desirable or appropriate and in furtherance of the objectives and purposes for which KENAS is established;
- (j) organize activities aimed at raising awareness on the importance and purpose of registration and accreditation;
- (k) establish a Secretariat to administer these Regulations.

6. Registration

(1) Every person or firm wishing to be registered or accredited shall make an application to the Board in the prescribed forms.

(2) An application for registration or accreditation shall be accompanied by such fees as the Board may, from time to time, prescribe.

(3) All registered persons or every accredited conformity assessment body shall pay such type and amount of fees and subscription as shall be determined, from time to time, by the Board.

(4) No person or conformity assessment body shall undertake any certification or conformity assessment activity unless authorised and duly registered or accredited by the Board.

(5) Any person or conformity assessment body who undertakes certification or conformity assessment activity without first being registered or accredited shall commit an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to punishment as provided for under the Act.

7. Certificates

(1) All registered persons and every accredited conformity assessment body under these Regulations shall be issued with—

- (a) a certificate of accreditation in the prescribed form; and

(b) an identification number specified by the Board.

(2) A certificate issued under these Regulations shall contain such terms and conditions as the Board may prescribe and shall be conclusive evidence of authority to operate as a duly registered person or accredited body.

8. Powers and functions of the Board

(1) The Board shall have powers to cancel the registration or accreditation where—

- (a) registration or accreditation has been obtained by fraud;
- (b) the registered person or accredited conformity assessment body does not comply with specified criteria, requirement or condition for registration or accreditation as the Board may prescribe or having complied with the criteria, requirement or condition at the time of registration or accreditation ceases to comply by any other reason;
- (c) the registered person has been adjudged bankrupt;
- (d) the accredited conformity assessment body is declared insolvent or has had a receiving order issued against it;
- (e) the registered person or accredited conformity assessment body has refused or neglected to pay specified fees as the Board may, from time to time, prescribe.

(2) The Board shall have power to supervise and control the administration and financial management of KENAS.

(3) The Board may advise and obtain advice from the Cabinet Secretary in regard to any matter in his purview under these Regulations.

(4) The Board shall formulate matters of policy for the purpose of providing general or specific guidance to KENAS for the better performance of its functions under these Regulations.

(5) The Board—

- (a) shall administer the assets and funds of KENAS in such a manner and for such purposes as will promote the objectives and interests of KENAS in accordance with these Regulations;
- (b) may receive donations and other monies, property and equipment on behalf of KENAS and shall have power to make legitimate disbursements therefrom.

(6) The Board shall have powers to establish committees to which it may delegate specific tasks.

(7) The Board shall have powers to grant, renew, extend, withdraw or cancel an registration or accreditation.

9. The Board to establish committees

The Board shall establish-

- (a) a committee to be known as the registration and accreditation committee which shall comprise of not less than four but not more than six members who shall be persons knowledgeable in conformity assessment activities and which shall have powers to—
 - (i) make rules to regulate its own procedure and affairs to ensure independence and impartiality;
 - (ii) review applications for registration and accreditation; and
 - (iii) recommend to the Board whether or not to grant, renew, extend, withdraw or cancel registration or accreditation and the manner with which to deal with the certificate issued thereto;
- (b) an advisory committee of such members not being members of the Board and not being more than five to—

[Subsidiary]

- (i) hear all disputes regarding any person or body seeking registration or accreditation or any person or body registered or accredited by the Board; and
- (ii) make recommendations to the Board and the Board shall consider such recommendations and make a decision.

10. Financial provisions

(1) The funds of KENAS shall consist of all monies received or recovered under these Regulations by or on behalf of KENAS or any other monies that may be made available to KENAS.

(2) The Board shall cause to be kept all proper books of accounts and other books and records in relation to the funds and all the undertakings, activities and property of KENAS and shall, within such period after the end of each financial year, as the Cabinet Secretary shall specify, cause to be prepared—

- (a) a balance sheet showing in detail the assets and liabilities of KENAS as at the end of that year;
- (b) such other statements of accounts as may be necessary to indicate the financial status of KENAS as at the end of that year.

(3) The accounts of KENAS shall be examined audited and reported upon annually by the Controller and Auditor-General.

11. Immunity from actions done in good faith

(1) No matter or thing done by the Board or any officer or employee or agent of KENAS shall, if the matter or thing is done *bonafide* for executing the functions, powers and duties of KENAS render the member, officer, employee or agent or any person acting by his directions personally liable to any action, claim or demand.

(2) The provisions of these Regulations shall not relieve KENAS of the liability to pay compensation or damages to any person for injury or loss caused to him, his property, or any of his interest by the exercise of powers conferred by these Regulations by reason of negligence whether wholly or partially of its officers or employees.

12. Delegation

The Board may by resolution either generally or in any specific case delegate to a Committee of KENAS or to any member, officer employee or agent the exercise of any of the powers or the performance of any of the functions or duties for which it is authorised by these Regulations to exercise or perform.

13. Appeals

Any registered person or accredited conformity assessment body aggrieved by any decision made by the Board and wishes to challenge the same shall within twenty one days from the date of the decision of the Board, appeal to the Standards Tribunal.

14. Revocation

The following are revoked—

- (a) the Standards (National Calibration Service) Regulations (L.N. No. 8/1984); and
 - (b) the Standards (National Scheme for the Registration of Assessors) Regulations (L.N. No. 90/1995).
-

**THE VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
KENYA STANDARDS OF IMPORTS ORDER, 2005**

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

1. Citation
 2. Publication of a list
 3. Compliance with standards
 4. Appointment of an inspection body
 5. Verification of conformity
 6. Certificate of conformity and non-conformity report
 7. Destination inspection
 8. Exemption
 9. Revocation. L.N. 155/1998
-

THE VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO KENYA STANDARDS OF IMPORTS ORDER, 2005

[Legal Notice 78 of 2005]

1. Citation

This Order may be cited as the Verification of Conformity to Kenya Standards of Imports Order.

2. Publication of a list

The Kenya Bureau of Standards shall publish a list of goods which shall be subjected to verification of conformity to Kenya Standards or approved specifications.

3. Compliance with standards

A person who imports goods must ensure that the goods meet Kenya Standards or approved specifications.

4. Appointment of an inspection body

The Kenya Bureau of Standards shall appoint an inspection body or bodies in the country of origin of goods to undertake verification of conformity to Kenya Standards or approved specifications.

5. Verification of conformity

All goods which are specified by the Kenya Bureau of Standards in accordance with paragraph 2 shall be subjected to verification of conformity to Kenya Standards or approved specifications in the country of origin by an inspection body authorized by the Bureau, and may be re-inspected at the port of entry by the Bureau if it is deemed necessary.

6. Certificate of conformity and non-conformity report

(1) The Kenya Bureau of Standards shall issue a certificate of conformity in respect of goods that conform with Kenya Standards or approved specifications and a non conformity report in respect of goods which do not.

(2) No Goods that do not conform to the Kenya Standards or approved specifications shall be permitted into Kenya, and shall be re-shipped, returned or destroyed at the expense of the importer.

7. Destination inspection

(1) Goods specified in accordance with paragraph 2 arriving at the port of entry without a certificate of conformity shall be subjected to destination inspection at a fee of 15% of the Cost, Insurance and Freight value of the goods.

(2) The importer of such goods shall, in addition to the fee imposed in paragraph (1), execute a security bond equivalent to the said fee.

(3) Where goods subjected to destination inspection under subparagraph (1) fail to conform to Kenya Standards or approved specifications, they shall be re-shipped, returned or destroyed at the expense of the importer.

8. Exemption

The Cabinet Secretary may, on the advice of the National Standards Council, exempt any imports from the provisions of this Order where the Cabinet Secretary is satisfied that it is in the national interest to do so.

9. Revocation. L.N. 155/1998

The Quality Inspection of Imports Order, 1998, is revoked.

THE STANDARDS (QUALITY INSPECTION OF IMPORTS) REGULATIONS

[Legal Notice 142 of 2009]

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Standards (Quality Inspection of Imports) Regulations.
2. The goods set out in the Schedule shall, when imported into Kenya, be subjected to quality inspection by the Kenya Bureau of Standards at the port of entry.
3. The Bureau shall ensure that all products inspected under these Regulations meet the requirements of Kenya Standards or standards approved by the Bureau.
4. The quality inspection fees for the imported commodities shall be as set out in the second column of the Schedule.
5. The Bureau shall issue a Certificate of Release in respect of all goods inspected and approved by it for entry into Kenya.
6. The Bureau shall develop appropriate forms for use under these Regulations, and may develop different forms for different kinds of goods.

SCHEDULE

[rr. 2, 5.]

Goods

Petroleum and petroleum prices

Fees payable

0.675% of cost, insurance and freight (cif)

THE STANDARDS TRIBUNAL (PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE) RULES

ARRANGEMENT OF RULES

PART I – PRELIMINARY

Rule

1. Citation
2. Interpretation
3. Application
4. Objective
5. Duty of the Tribunal
6. Role of Chairperson
7. Role of Secretary
8. Register

PART II – APPEALS AND REFERENCES TO THE TRIBUNAL

9. Appeals
10. Recognized Representatives
11. Language
12. Statement of Appeal
13. Reference of a matter by the Director
14. Dismissal of appeal
15. Service
16. Statement of response

PART III – DIRECTIONS AND PRELIMINARY OBJECTIONS

17. Directions
18. Defective Pleading
19. Failure to comply with directions
20. Varying or setting aside of orders

PART IV – JOINDER AND CONSOLIDATION

21. Joinder of parties
22. Consolidation

PART V – HEARING PROCEDURE

23. Hearing
24. Hearing to be in public

Procedure at hearing

25. Conduct of hearings
26. Expert Evidence
27. Contempt of Tribunal

PART V – DECISIONS

28. Decision
29. Application for Review
30. Decision on review
31. Costs.
32. Consent orders
33. Interim orders
34. Supporting affidavit

Review

Standards

[Subsidiary]

35. Interlocutory Applications

PART VI – MISCELLANEOUS

36. Computation of time

37. Irregularities

38. Prescribed forms

39. Recording of proceedings

40. Protection from personal liability

41. Practice directions

42. Oath of Office

43. Powers of Tribunal

44. Disclosure of interest

45. Quorum of the Tribunal

46. Official seal

47. Fees

SCHEDULES

FIRST SCHEDULE —

FORMS

FEES

THE STANDARDS TRIBUNAL (PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE) RULES

[Legal Notice 195 of 2013]

PART I – PRELIMINARY

1. Citation

These Rules may be cited as the Standards Tribunal (Practice and Procedure) Rules.

2. Interpretation

In these Rules, unless the context otherwise requires—

“Act” means the Standards Act (Cap. 496);

“appellant” means any person who has filed an appeal to the Tribunal;

“business day” means any day except Saturday, Sunday or a public holiday between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m.;

“Bureau” means the Kenya Bureau of Standards as established under section 3 of the Act;

“chairperson” means the person appointed as the chairperson of the Tribunal in accordance with section 16A of the Act;

“Council” means the National Standards Council as established under section 6 of the Act;

“Director” means the Director of the Kenya Bureau of Standards appointed under section 5 of the Act;

“expert” means a person who has comprehensive knowledge of or skills in matters relating to a specific field of standardization;

“hearing” means a sitting of the Tribunal constituted to—

- (a) receive evidence;
- (b) hear submissions from a party;
- (c) deliver a decision; or
- (d) do anything lawfully required to enable the Tribunal to reach a decision;

“KENAS” means Kenya Accreditation Service as established under the Kenya Accreditation Service Order, 2009 (L.N. 55/2009);

“KENAS Order” means the Kenya Accreditation Service Order 2009 (L.N. 55/2009);

“party” in relation to an appeal, includes the appellant, the respondent and any person joined to the proceedings as an appellant respondent or joinder;

“pleading” includes the statement of appeal of the appellant, the statement of response by the respondent, application to join and any other motion or reply thereto;

“recognized representative” means a person authorized to represent a party in accordance with Rule 10;

“reference” means a reference by the Director to the Tribunal where a matter appears to involve a point of law or to be of unusual importance or complexity;

“registry” means the place where all pleadings and supporting documents and all orders and decisions of the Tribunal are kept in accordance with these Rules;

“respondent” refers to the Director, Council, Bureau, KENAS and any party to the proceedings other than the appellant;

“Secretary” means the secretary to the Tribunal;

Standards

[Subsidiary]

“Standards” means the standards declared under section 9(1) of the Act;

“Standards Levy Order” means an order made by the Cabinet Secretary under the Act; and

“Tribunal” means the Standards Tribunal as established by section 16A of the Act.

3. Application

(1) These Rules shall apply to all proceedings brought before the Tribunal under the Act or KENAS Order.

(2) Nothing contained in these Rules shall limit or otherwise affect the inherent power of the Tribunal to make such orders as may be necessary for the ends of justice or to prevent abuse of the process of the Tribunal.

4. Objective

(1) The overriding objective of these Rules is to facilitate the just, expeditious, proportionate and affordable resolution of disputes.

(2) The Tribunal shall, in the exercise of its powers under the Act and these Rules or in the interpretation of any of the provisions, seek to give effect to the overriding objective in paragraph (1).

(3) A party to proceedings under these Rules or an advocate for such a party is under a duty to assist the Tribunal to further the overriding objective and to that effect, to participate in the processes of the Tribunal and to comply with the directions and orders of the Tribunal.

5. Duty of the Tribunal

For the purpose of furthering the overriding objective specified in Rule 4, the Tribunal shall handle all matters presented before it for the purpose of attaining the following aims—

- (a) the just determination of the proceedings;
- (b) the efficient disposal of the business of the Tribunal;
- (c) the efficient use of the available judicial and administrative resources;
- (d) the timely disposal of the proceedings, and all other proceedings in the Tribunal, at a cost affordable by the respective parties; and
- (e) the use of suitable technology.

6. Role of Chairperson

(1) The Chairperson shall coordinate the work of the Tribunal and shall—

- (a) assign the business of the Tribunal to the members;
- (b) preside over the sittings of the Tribunal;
- (c) exercise all functions given under the Act and these Rules.

(2) The Tribunal may authorize the Chairperson to do any act required or authorized by these Rules to be done by the Tribunal, not being an act which is required to be done by the Tribunal itself.

(3) The Chairperson may assign any roles or duties not required by the Act to be personally performed by the Chairperson to any member or officer of the Tribunal.

7. Role of Secretary

(1) The Secretary shall be the registrar of the Tribunal.

(2) In relation to the proceedings before the Tribunal, the Secretary shall in particular be responsible to the Tribunal for—

- (a) establishment and maintenance of the registry;
- (b) acceptance, transmission, service and custody of documents in accordance with these Rules;

- (c) certifying that any order, direction or decision is an order, direction or decision of the Tribunal, the Chairperson or a member of the Tribunal, as the case may be;
- (d) causing to be kept records of the proceedings and minutes of the meetings of the Tribunal and such other records as the Tribunal may direct;
- (e) assessment of the costs awarded by the Tribunal; and
- (f) undertaking any other duties as may be assigned by the Tribunal.

(3) The Secretary may with the authorization of the Tribunal consider and dispose of procedural or administrative matters in accordance with these Rules.

8. Register

(1) The Tribunal shall cause to be prepared a register with regard to any disputes or appeals before the Tribunal which shall contain—

- (a) the names of the parties;
- (b) the serial number;
- (c) date of claim or appeal;
- (d) the relief sought; and
- (e) the final determination and the date thereon.

(2) There shall be a separate register for references under section 16B of the Act which shall contain the—

- (a) names of the parties;
- (b) serial Number;
- (c) date of the Reference;
- (d) nature of the Reference; and
- (e) opinion of the Tribunal.

PART II – APPEALS AND REFERENCES TO THE TRIBUNAL

9. Appeals

(1) A person aggrieved by a decision of the Bureau, or the Council may appeal to the Tribunal within fourteen days of notice of the decision.

(2) A person aggrieved by an order for destruction of goods as provided for in the Act may, within fourteen days of the notice of the order appeal to the Tribunal.

(3) A person who is aggrieved by a decision under a Standards Levy Order may appeal to the Tribunal within fourteen days of notice of the decision.

(4) An Accredited Conformity Assessment Body aggrieved by a decision of KENAS may within twenty one days from the date of such decision appeal to the Tribunal.

(5) Appeals to the Tribunal shall be filed by presenting a statement of appeal signed by the appellant or their recognized representative in Form ST. 2. set out in the First Schedule.

(6) Where any decision or order by the Bureau, Council or KENAS is appealed against, the execution of the decision or order shall not be carried out until the Tribunal has heard and determined the appeal.

10. Recognized Representatives

(1) In any proceedings before the Tribunal, a party may appear in person or be represented by—

- (a) an advocate of their own choice; or
- (b) in the case of a corporate body or a firm, an officer of the corporate body or firm duly authorized in writing by such body or firm.

[Subsidiary]

(2) Despite paragraph (1), a party may, with the leave of the Tribunal, appoint any other person knowledgeable in the subject matter of the proceedings before the Tribunal to represent them in such proceedings.

(3) Appointment of an advocate or recognized representative shall be in the prescribed Form ST 1 set out in the First Schedule.

11. Language

(1) The language of the Tribunal is English.

(2) If a party or a witness does not understand English, the Tribunal shall provide an interpreter at no cost to the party or witness.

12. Statement of Appeal

(1) The statement of appeal shall contain—

- (a) names and addresses of the parties;
- (b) names and addresses of their recognized representatives (if any);
- (c) copies of any written record of the decision being appealed against;
- (d) the grounds on which the appellant relies;
- (e) the relief sought; and
- (f) a schedule listing all the documents annexed to the statement of appeal.

(2) Unless the Tribunal otherwise directs, the statement of appeal shall be in five copies, signed by the appellant or the appellant's recognized representative.

(3) Upon receipt of a statement of appeal, the Secretary shall—

- (a) acknowledge receipt by stamping on the statement of appeal the date of receipt which date shall be the date of filing.
- (b) enter the particulars of the appeal in a register kept by the Tribunal for that purpose;
- (c) inform the parties in writing of the case number of the appeal as entered in the register; and
- (d) advise the parties of the address to which notices and communications to the Tribunal shall be sent.

(4) The appellant may include in their statement of appeal, or in a separate application to the Tribunal—

- (a) an application for an early hearing of the appeal; and
- (b) the reasons for that application.

(5) The appellant shall, within fourteen days of filing an appeal, serve the statement of appeal and the supporting documents on the respondent.

13. Reference of a matter by the Director

(1) Where a matter is referred to the Tribunal for directions under section 16D of the Act, the Director shall provide the Tribunal with copies of all the relevant documentation relating to the matter and such other material as the Tribunal may require in order to determine the matter.

(2) The Director shall specify whether the matter appears to involve a point of law or is of unusual importance or complexity while referring the matter to the Tribunal.

(3) The Director shall serve any party interested in the matter with a copy of the documents provided to the Tribunal under paragraph (1) within fourteen days of referring the matter to the Tribunal.

(4) An interested party shall file a response within thirty days of notice of the reference from the Director.

(5) The Tribunal shall, after satisfying itself that all the necessary procedures have been followed set the matter for directions on the manner to proceed with the reference.

(6) The Tribunal shall thereafter determine the matter and give the necessary directions to the Director.

(7) The Tribunal shall inform any party, who had responded in accordance with this Rule of its directions made to the Director.

(8) A party dissatisfied with the decision of the Tribunal under this Rule may appeal to the High Court within fourteen days of the notice of the direction.

14. Dismissal of appeal

(1) The Tribunal may dismiss all or part of an appeal without holding a hearing if it decides that—

- (a) the appeal is outside the jurisdiction of the Tribunal;
- (b) the appeal was not filed within the time stipulated in the Act or KENAS Order;
- (c) the appeal is frivolous, scandalous, vexatious, trivial or an abuse of the due process of the Tribunal;
- (d) the appeal was made in bad faith or for an improper purpose; or
- (e) the appeal does not disclose a reasonable cause of action.

(2) Where an appeal is dismissed under paragraph (1), the Tribunal shall notify the parties in writing giving reasons for the dismissal.

(3) In exercise of its power under this Rule, the Tribunal may act either on its own motion or on an application.

15. Service

(1) A document required to be sent to or served on any person under these Rules may be—

- (a) delivered personally at the person's address for service;
- (b) mailed to the person's address for service by registered post, or courier service;
- (c) where authorized by the Tribunal, sent to the person by facsimile or other electronic means; and
- (d) served through such other means as may be authorized by the Tribunal.

(2) A document which is sent or served in accordance with these Rules shall be deemed to have been received by or served on that person—

- (a) in the case of personal delivery, on the date of delivery;
- (b) when sent by registered post or courier service, on the seventh day after it was posted or dispatched;
- (c) in the case of a facsimile transmitted on a business day before 5 p.m., on that day or, in any other case, on the business day after the day on which it is transmitted;
- (d) in the case of electronic mail or similar means, on the second day after the day on which it is transmitted; and
- (e) where any other method of service is permitted under paragraph (1)(d) above, such time as shall be specified by the Tribunal.

(3) Where the Tribunal has to proceed on the basis that there was service, the party shall prove to the satisfaction of the Tribunal that there was indeed service.

(4) If a document is served after 5 p.m. on a business day, or at any time on a Saturday, Sunday or a public holiday, the document shall be deemed to have been served on the next business day.

(5) The address for service for the purposes of proceedings before the Tribunal shall be in the case of any document addressed to—

- (a) the Secretary, Standards Tribunal;

Standards

[Subsidiary]

- (b) the appellant or to their recognized representative, the address stated in the statement of appeal or such other address as may be provided to the Tribunal;
- (c) the respondent, or their recognized representative the address stated in the statement of response, or such other address as may be provided to the Tribunal;
- (d) an interested party, the address stated in the application for joinder of party or such other address as may be provided to the Tribunal.

(6) An item or document required to be sent to or served on a company is deemed as duly sent or served if it is sent to or left at the company's registered address or it is served on a director or the company secretary.

(7) An item or document required to be sent to or served on a partnership is deemed to be duly sent or served if it is sent to or served on any of the partners.

(8) The Tribunal may dispense with service of a document if the interests of justice so require for reasons to be recorded.

16. Statement of response

(1) A respondent who wishes to oppose an appeal has fourteen days from the date of service of the statement of appeal to file and serve a statement of response containing the particulars prescribed under these Rules in the Form ST. 3. as set out in the First Schedule.

(2) Where no statement of response is received from the respondent, the Tribunal may proceed to hear the appeal or issue such directions as it may deem appropriate in the circumstances.

(3) The statement of response shall be signed and dated by the respondent, or the respondent's recognized representative and shall contain—

- (a) names and addresses of the parties;
- (b) names and addresses of their recognized representatives (if any);
- (c) the grounds of opposition, if any;
- (d) a summary of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent intends to rely on; and
- (e) a schedule listing all the documents annexed to the statement of response.

(4) There shall be annexed to the statement of response copies of the following documents—

- (a) the documents the respondent wishes to rely on during hearing;
- (b) any relevant statements;
- (c) a case summary;
- (d) an affidavit by the respondent verifying the facts contained in the statement of response and the authenticity of documents filed therewith;
- (e) minutes of meetings or proceedings, if any, which arrived at the decision being appealed against.

(5) The Tribunal shall have the power to call for the record comprising any document in respect of which a decision appealed against was made.

(6) The respondent or recognized representative shall file six copies of signed statements of response.

(7) Despite paragraph (6), the respondent shall provide sufficient copies to be served on every party.

PART III – DIRECTIONS AND PRELIMINARY OBJECTIONS**17. Directions**

(1) Within seven days of service of the statement of response the appellant shall with notice to the respondent set the matter for directions on the manner of hearing.

- (2) The Tribunal may give directions—
- (a) on the manner in which the proceedings are to be conducted, including any time limits to be observed in the conduct of the oral hearing;
 - (b) that the parties file a response, reply, rejoinder or other additional pleadings or particulars;
 - (c) for the preparation and exchange of skeleton arguments;
 - (d) requiring persons to attend and give evidence or to produce documents;
 - (e) on the evidence which may be required or admitted in proceedings before the Tribunal and the extent to which it shall be oral or written;
 - (f) on the submission in advance of the hearing of any witness statements or expert reports;
 - (g) on the examination or cross-examination of witnesses;
 - (h) on the fixing of time limits with respect to any aspect of the proceedings;
 - (i) on the reduction or extension of any time limits;
 - (j) to enable a decision to be referred back in whole or in part to the person by whom it was made;
 - (k) for the disclosure between, or the production by, the parties of documents or classes of documents;
 - (l) for the appointment and instruction of experts, whether by the Tribunal or by the parties and the manner in which expert evidence is to be given;
 - (m) for the award of costs or expenses, including any allowances payable to persons in connection with their attendance before the Tribunal; and
 - (n) for hearing a person who is not a party where, in any proceedings, it is proposed to make an order or give a direction in relation to that person; or
 - (o) as to the place of hearing of the appeal.
- (3) The Tribunal may, of its own motion—
- (a) put questions to the parties;
 - (b) invite the parties to make written or oral submissions on certain aspects of the proceedings;
 - (c) ask the parties or third parties for information or particulars;
 - (d) ask for documents or any papers relating to the case to be produced;
 - (e) summon the parties or their recognized representatives to appear before the Tribunal.
- (4) If an appellant does not comply with paragraph (1), the respondent may—
- (a) apply for the appeal to be dismissed for want of prosecution; or
 - (b) set the appeal down for hearing.
- (5) The Tribunal may at any time of its own motion give such directions as it thinks fit to secure the just and expeditious conduct of proceedings.

18. Defective Pleading

If the Tribunal considers that any pleading—

- (a) does not comply with the Rules;
- (b) is materially incomplete; or
- (c) is unduly long-winded or lacking in clarity, the Tribunal may give such directions as may be necessary to ensure that those defects are remedied.

19. Failure to comply with directions

(1) If a direction given to a party under these Rules is not complied with by such a party, the Tribunal may dismiss the whole or any part of the appeal, or, as the case may be, strike

[Subsidiary]

out the whole or any part of a respondent's statement of response, and, where appropriate, give such directions as may be necessary in the circumstances.

(2) Despite paragraph (1), the Tribunal shall not dismiss an appeal or strike out a statement of response or give such a direction unless it has given notice to the party who has not complied with the direction a notice to show cause why it should not do so.

20. Varying or setting aside of orders

(1) Where a person to whom an order is addressed has not had an opportunity of objecting to the making of such order, the person may apply to the Tribunal to vary it or set it aside.

(2) Despite paragraph (1), the Tribunal shall not vary or set aside the order without—

- (a) notifying the person in writing who had applied for the order; and
- (b) taking into account any representations made by both parties.

(3) An application under this rule shall be made in Form ST. 4 as set out in the First Schedule.

PART IV – JOINDER AND CONSOLIDATION

21. Joinder of parties

(1) Where it appears to the Tribunal, on the application of a party or on its own motion, that it is necessary that a person be made a party to the proceedings, the Tribunal may order such person to be enjoined as a party and may give directions including directions on the delivery and service of documents.

(2) A person who considers that they have sufficient interest in the outcome of an appeal may apply to the Tribunal for leave to be enjoined in the proceedings.

(3) An application for leave to be enjoined shall be in Form ST 5 as set out in the First Schedule and shall state—

- (a) the title of the proceedings to which that application relates;
- (b) the name and address for service of the person wishing to join or intervene;
- (c) grounds for seeking to intervene;
- (d) a copy of every document on which the person relies; and
- (e) the relief sought.

(4) The applicant shall, within seven days from the date of filing, serve a copy of the application on every party to the proceedings.

(5) Every party served under paragraph (4) may, within fourteen days of service, file a response in Form ST 6 as set out in the First Schedule.

(6) Where the Tribunal is satisfied, that the proposed joinder has sufficient interest in the matter before it, it may permit the joinder on such terms and conditions as it deems fit.

(7) The procedure for filing and service under Rule 15 shall apply with necessary modifications to an application and response under this Rule.

22. Consolidation

(1) Where two or more proceedings are pending in respect of the same subject of appeal, or which involve the same or similar issues, the Tribunal may, on the request of a party or of its own motion, order that the proceedings or any particular issue or matter raised in the proceedings be consolidated and heard together,

(2) Before making an order under this rule, the Tribunal shall invite the parties to the proceedings to make submissions as appropriate.

PART V – HEARING PROCEDURE

23. Hearing

(1) The time and place of a hearing in a proceeding shall be determined by the Secretary in consultation with the Chairperson.

(2) The Secretary shall give the parties at least fourteen days notice of a hearing.

(3) A hearing may be adjourned by the Tribunal on such terms as the Tribunal deems fit.

24. Hearing to be in public

(1) The proceedings of the Tribunal shall be open to the public except where the Tribunal, for sufficient cause, otherwise directs, taking into account—

(a) information the disclosure of which would in the Tribunal's opinion, be contrary to public interest;

(b) commercial information the disclosure of which would in the Tribunal's opinion, significantly harm the legitimate business interests of the undertaking to which the information relates;

(c) information relating to the private affairs of an individual the disclosure of which would, or might, in the Tribunal's opinion, significantly harm their interests.

(2) The hearing of any application for an interim order may be held in Chambers.

Procedure at hearing**25. Conduct of hearings**

(1) At the beginning of the hearing, the chairperson shall explain the order of proceeding which the Tribunal proposes to adopt.

(2) Subject to paragraph (1), the Tribunal shall conduct its hearings in such manner as it considers most suitable to the clarification of the issues before it and generally to the just handling of the proceedings.

(3) The parties shall be heard in such order as the Tribunal shall determine and shall be entitled to give evidence, to call witnesses, to question any witnesses and to address the Tribunal on the evidence and the subject matter of the appeal.

(4) Evidence before the Tribunal may be given orally or, if the Tribunal so orders, by affidavit or written statement.

(5) The Tribunal may at any stage of the proceedings require the personal attendance of any deponent or author of a written statement.

(6) At any hearing the Tribunal may, if it is satisfied that it is just to do so, permit a party to rely on grounds not stated in the statement of appeal or, the reply where such grounds were not within the knowledge of the party at the time of filing.

(7) The Tribunal may make orders to secure the attendance of any person before the Tribunal, discovery or production of any document concerning a matter before the Tribunal as it deems necessary.

(8) The Tribunal shall require any witness giving evidence to swear an oath or make an affirmation.

(9) Unless the Tribunal otherwise directs, no witness shall be heard unless the relevant witness statement or expert report has been submitted in advance of the hearing and in accordance with any directions of the Tribunal.

26. Expert Evidence

(1) The Tribunal may seek the opinion or advice of experts on a technical matter before it, from persons who have been appointed in accordance with the Act.

[Subsidiary]

(2) The experts referred to in paragraph (1) may be cross-examined by any of the parties and shall disclose any interest in the matter before the Tribunal or any subsequent interest acquired relating to the matter in question.

(3) An expert shall be paid such remuneration as the Cabinet Secretary may determine.

27. Contempt of Tribunal

(1) A person shall be held to be in contempt of the Tribunal where that person—

- (a) fails to attend the Tribunal after having been required to do so under Rule 26;
- (b) refuses to take an oath or affirmation before the Tribunal;
- (c) fails to produce any article or document when lawfully required to do so by the Tribunal;
- (d) knowingly gives false evidence or information which the person knows to be misleading before the Tribunal;
- (e) at any sitting of the Tribunal willfully insults any member or officer of the Tribunal or willfully interrupts the proceedings;
- (f) fails or neglects to comply with a decision, order, direction or notice confirmed by the Tribunal.

(2) The Tribunal may exclude from the hearing or any part of it any person who is in contempt under paragraph (1) until the contempt is purged.

PART V – DECISIONS

28. Decision

(1) Unless a unanimous decision is reached, a decision on any matter before the Tribunal shall be by a majority of votes of the members present and in case of an equality of votes, the Chairperson or the person presiding shall have a casting vote.

(2) The decision of the Tribunal shall be delivered in public on a date fixed for that purpose.

(3) The decision shall—

- (a) be in writing;
- (b) contain a summarized statement of the reasons for the decision; and
- (c) be signed and dated by the chairperson and every member who heard the matter.

Review

29. Application for Review

(1) Any person aggrieved by a decision of the Tribunal from which an appeal is allowed, but from which no appeal has been preferred and who from the discovery of new and important matter or evidence which, after the exercise of due diligence, was not within his knowledge or could not be produced by him at the time when the decision was made, or on account of some mistake or error apparent on the face of the record, or for any other sufficient reason, desires to obtain a review of the decision may apply for a review of judgment to the Tribunal without unreasonable delay.

(2) A party who is not appealing the decision of the Tribunal may apply for a review of the decision notwithstanding the pendency of an appeal by some other party except where the ground of such appeal is common to the applicant and the appellant, or when, being respondent, he can present to the High Court the case on which he applied for the review.

(3) An application for review of a decision of the Tribunal upon some ground other than discovery of such new and important matter or evidence as is referred to in paragraph (1), or the existence of a clerical or arithmetic mistake or error apparent on the face of the decision, shall be made in Form ST 7 as set out in the First Schedule.

(4) Where it appears to the Tribunal that there is no sufficient ground for a review, it shall dismiss the application.

(5) Where the Tribunal is of the opinion that the application for review should be granted, it shall grant the same, provided that no such application shall be granted on the ground of discovery of new matter or evidence which the applicant alleges was not within his knowledge, or could not be adduced by him when the decision was passed or made without strict proof of such allegation.

(6) The applicant shall within fourteen days of filing the application serve the application for review and the supporting documents on all the parties to the application.

(7) A party served under paragraph (6) has fourteen days from the date of service of the application to file and serve a statement of response.

(8) The statement of response under paragraph (7) shall be in Form ST 8 as set out in the First Schedule.

(9) When the application for review is granted, the Tribunal shall make such order in regard to the review as it thinks fit.

(10) No application to review a decision made on an application for a review of a decision shall be entertained.

30. Decision on review

(1) The decision of the Tribunal under Rule 29 may be made in the absence of the parties unless special circumstances render a hearing desirable.

(2) Where the decision is made in the absence of any party, the Secretary shall notify the absent party of the decision.

31. Costs.

(1) The Tribunal may, at any stage of the proceedings, make any order it may deem fit in relation to the payment of costs by one party to another in respect of the whole or part of the proceedings including an order for security for costs.

(2) The Tribunal may direct any party against whom an order for costs is made to pay such costs to any other party in a lump sum or such proportion of the costs as may be just.

(3) Where the Tribunal makes an order for costs under this Rule, the Tribunal may—

- (a) assess the costs at the time of making the order; or
- (b) direct that the costs be assessed on conclusion of the matter.

(4) Any costs required by an order under this Rule to be assessed may be assessed by the Secretary.

(5) The Tribunal may direct that witnesses' expenses be paid to any witness.

32. Consent orders

(1) Where the parties agree the terms on which to settle proceedings, either wholly or in part, the parties may request the Tribunal to record a consent order.

(2) A request for a consent order shall be made by sending or delivering to the Secretary

-
- (a) a draft consent order; and
 - (b) a statement signed by all the parties to the proceedings or their recognized representatives requesting that an order be recorded in accordance with the draft consent order.

(3) The Tribunal shall, after ensuring that the consent is within the law, adopt the consent order as a decision of the Tribunal.

33. Interim orders

(1) The Tribunal may make an interim order—

- (a) suspending, in whole or part, the effect of any decision which is the subject matter of an appeal or any other proceedings before it; or

Standards

[Subsidiary]

- (b) granting any remedy which the Tribunal would have the power to grant in its final decision.

(2) The Tribunal may make such orders or give such directions as it considers appropriate to—

- (a) prevent substantial loss or irreparable damage to a particular person or category of persons; or
- (b) protect the public interest;

(3) The Tribunal shall exercise its power under this Rule taking into account all the relevant circumstances, including—

- (a) the urgency of the matter;
- (b) the effect on the party making the request if the relief sought is not granted; and
- (c) the effect on any interested party or the Bureau, Council or KENAS if the relief is granted.

(4) A party shall apply for an order or directions under paragraphs (1) and (2) above by filing an application with the Tribunal for interim relief stating the matters set out in paragraph (5);

(5) The application for interim relief shall be in form ST 9 as set out in the First Schedule and shall state—

- (a) the subject matter of the proceedings;
- (b) grounds relied on; and
- (c) the relief sought.

(6) The Tribunal may, for the purposes of this Rule, join any party to the proceedings.

(7) Subject to paragraph (6), an order or direction for interim relief may be made against a person who is not a party to the proceedings, provided that such a person shall be accorded an opportunity to participate in subsequent proceedings.

(8) An application for an interim order may be heard in chambers.

(9) *Ex parte* interim Orders shall not be sustained for a period exceeding fourteen days.

34. Supporting affidavit

Every application or request under these Rules shall be supported by the affidavit of the applicant or the person making an application.

35. Interlocutory Applications

(1) Interlocutory matters arising in the course of proceedings before the Tribunal may be heard and determined by the chairperson.

(2) All interlocutory applications made to the Tribunal shall be by notice of motion in the prescribed Form ST 4 as set out in the First Schedule, signed by the applicant, their advocate or a duly authorized agent, and shall be supported by an affidavit.

(3) Any party who wishes to oppose an application shall file and serve a replying affidavit or grounds of opposition at least three clear days before the date of the hearing unless the Tribunal otherwise directs.

(4) Despite paragraph (3) the Tribunal may hear a party who has not filed a replying affidavit or grounds of opposition if the ends of justice so require.

(5) Upon making an application, the party shall within seven days or such other period as the Tribunal may direct, serve a copy of the application on all the other parties to the proceedings.

(6) The Tribunal shall give directions as to the manner of disposal of the application.

PART VI – MISCELLANEOUS

36. Computation of time

(1) Where a period expressed in days, weeks or months is to be calculated from the moment at which an event occurs or an action takes place, the day during which that event occurs or that action takes place shall not be counted as falling within the period in question.

(2) A period expressed in weeks or months shall expire at intervals of seven or thirty days respectively.

(3) Where the time prescribed by the Tribunal, the chairperson, the Secretary or by these Rules, for doing any act expires on an excluded day the act is on time if done on the next day immediately after the excluded day.

(4) The Tribunal may for good reason shown, on application, extend the time appointed by these Rules for doing any act or taking any proceedings, and may do so upon such terms and conditions, if any, as appear to it just and expedient.

(5) The extension of time referred to in paragraph (4) does not include time limited by the Act.

37. Irregularities

(1) Any irregularity resulting from failure to comply with any provision of these Rules shall not render the proceedings void where the irregularity does not occasion a miscarriage of justice.

(2) Where any irregularity comes to the attention of the Tribunal, it shall, if it considers any person may have been prejudiced by the irregularity, give such directions as it deems just, to cure or waive the irregularity before reaching its decision.

(3) Clerical mistakes in any document recording a direction, order or decision of the Tribunal, or errors arising in such a document from an accidental slip or omission, may be corrected by the chairperson, by certificate under the chairperson's hand.

38. Prescribed forms

(1) The forms prescribed in the First Schedule to these Rules shall, with such modifications as may be necessary, be used for the purposes of filing appeals, applications, responses or any other documents.

(2) Despite paragraph (1), an instrument or document which deviates from the prescribed form shall not be void by reason of a deviation that does not affect the substance of the instrument or document, unless it is calculated to mislead.

39. Recording of proceedings

The proceedings before the Tribunal shall be recorded in such form or manner as the Tribunal may determine.

40. Protection from personal liability

The chairperson, member or secretary of the Tribunal, shall not be personally liable for any act done or omitted to be done by them in the discharge of their duty as chairperson, member or Secretary of the Tribunal, whether or not within the limits of their jurisdiction if at the time, in good faith, believed themselves to have jurisdiction to do or order the act complained of.

41. Practice directions

The Chairperson may issue practice directions in relation to the procedures provided for by these Rules.

42. Oath of Office

A person, who is appointed chair person, member or secretary of the Tribunal, shall take and subscribe to an oath of allegiance to the office before assuming the duties of that office, administered by the Chief Justice.

[Subsidiary]

43. Powers of Tribunal

(1) The Tribunal may, at its discretion where both or all the parties to an appeal agree in writing upon the terms on which an appeal or issue should be decided, confirm the agreement reached by such parties and decide accordingly.

(2) The Tribunal shall enforce its orders and decisions.

44. Disclosure of interest

Where a member of the Tribunal, has any interest, that could conflict with the proper performance of the member’s functions, the member shall disclose the interest to the parties to the proceedings and shall not participate during any deliberations on the matter by the Tribunal.

45. Quorum of the Tribunal

Except where otherwise specifically provided for in these Rules, for purposes of proceedings before the Tribunal, quorum shall be the Chairperson and two members.

46. Official seal

The Tribunal shall have an official seal.

47. Fees

(1) There shall be paid to the Tribunal such filing and other fees, including fees for service by the Tribunal of any notice or process, as prescribed in the Second Schedule.

(2) The Tribunal may, if it considers it to be in the interest of justice, and for reasons to be recorded waive or postpone on all or any of the fees payable to the Tribunal.

FIRST SCHEDULE

FORMS
(r. 10)

FORM ST I
REPUBLIC OF KENYA

IN THE STANDARDS TRIBUNAL AT.....

TRIBUNAL APPEAL NO..... OF 20

BETWEEN

..... APPELLANT

AND

..... RESPONDENT

NOTICE OF APPOINTMENT OF ADVOCATE/RECOGNIZED REPRESENTATIVE

TAKE NOTICE THAT the appellant/respondent has appointed to act for him in this matter.

Address for service

Dated at this day of

.....
ADVOCATE/RECOGNIZED
REPRESENTATIVE

DRAWN AND FILED BY:

.....

TO BE SERVED UPON:

.....

FORM ST 2 (r. 9)
REPUBLIC OF KENYA

IN THE STANDARDS TRIBUNAL AT.....
TRIBUNAL APPEAL NO..... OF 20
BETWEEN
..... APPELLANT
AND
..... RESPONDENT

STATEMENT OF APPEAL

(Being an appeal against the respondent's decision dated)

- 1. Appellant's address for service
- 2. Names and address of appellant's recognized representative (where applicable)
- 3. Respondent's address for service
- 4. Grounds of appeal and concise arguments in support thereof:
- 5. Relief sought:

Dated at..... this Day of 20

*attach schedule listing all documents in support of the appeal

Appellant/Appellant's Recognized representative

Drawn & Filed by:
To served upon:
FORM ST 3
REPUBLIC OF KENYA

(r. 16)

IN THE STANDARDS TRIBUNAL AT.....
TRIBUNAL APPEAL NO..... OF 20
BETWEEN
..... APPELLANT
AND
..... RESPONDENT

STATEMENT OF RESPONSE

- 1. Respondent's address for service

Standards

[Subsidiary]

2. Name and address of Respondent's recognized representative (where applicable)

.....

3. Grounds of opposition

4. CROSS APPEAL- (where applicable)

Grounds

.....

5. Relief sought:

.....

.....

Dated at This Day of 20

*Attach list of documents in support of the statement of response

.....
Respondent/Respondent's Recognized representative

Drawn & Filed by:

To served upon:

FORM ST 4

(r. 20, 35)

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

IN THE STANDARDS TRIBUNAL AT.....

TRIBUNAL APPEAL NO..... OF 20

BETWEEN

..... APPELLANT

AND

..... RESPONDENT

NOTICE OF MOTION

(under rule..... of the Standard Tribunal Rules...)

TAKE NOTICE that this Tribunal shall be moved on the day ofin the forenoon or soon thereafter by for orders that

1.

2.

3.

This application is supported by the affidavit of and based on the following grounds:

1.

2.

3.

Dated at This day 20

.....
Applicant/ Recognized representative

Drawn & Filed by:

To be served upon:

FORM ST 5

(r. 21)

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

IN THE STANDARDS TRIBUNAL AT.....

TRIBUNAL APPEAL NO..... OF 20

BETWEEN

..... APPELLANT

AND

..... RESPONDENT

APPLICATION FOR JOINDER OF PARTIES

1. Name and address for /proposed interested party

.....

2. Matters in the appeal affecting proposed interested party

.....

3. Grounds for seeking to be enjoined

.....

4. Prayer in the appeal whose position proposed interested party supports:

This application is supported by the affidavit of and based on the following grounds:

1.

2.

3.

Dated at This Day of 20

.....
Applicant/ Recognized representative

Drawn & Filed by:

To served upon:

FORM ST 6

(r. 21)

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

IN THE STANDARDS TRIBUNAL AT.....

TRIBUNAL APPEAL NO..... OF 20

BETWEEN

..... APPELLANT

AND

..... RESPONDENT

RESPONSE ON APPLICATION FOR JOINDER OF PARTIES

Name and address for /proposed interested party

.....

Matters in the appeal affecting proposed interested party

.....

.....

Grounds for seeking to be enjoined

Standards

[Subsidiary]

Prayer in the appeal whose position proposed interested party supports:

Dated at This Day of 20

Interested Party/Recognized representative

Drawn & Filed by:
To served upon:
FORM ST 7
REPUBLIC OF KENYA

(r. 29)

IN THE STANDARDS TRIBUNAL AT.....

TRIBUNAL APPEAL NO..... OF 20

BETWEEN

..... APPELLANT

AND

..... RESPONDENT

APPLICATION FOR REVIEW

Name and address of party applying for review

Decision sought to be reviewed

Grounds for review

Dated at This Day of 20

Party/Party's Recognized representative (r. 29)

FORM ST 8
REPUBLIC OF KENYA

IN THE STANDARDS TRIBUNAL AT.....

TRIBUNAL APPEAL NO..... OF 20

BETWEEN

..... APPELLANT

AND

..... RESPONDENT

STATEMENT OF RESPONSE ON REVIEW

Name and address of party applying for review

Application of review being supported/opposed:

Grounds for opposing/supporting review:

.....
.....

Dated at This Day of 20

.....
(r. 33)

FORM ST 9
REPUBLIC OF KENYA

IN THE STANDARDS TRIBUNAL AT.....

TRIBUNAL APPEAL NO..... OF 20

BETWEEN

..... **APPELLANT**

AND

..... **RESPONDENT**

APPLICATION FOR INTERIM RELIEF

Name and address of party requesting for interim relief:

.....
.....

Relief sought:

.....

Circumstances, if any, for the request to be treated with urgency:

.....
.....

Grounds for making the request:

.....

Dated at This Day of 20

.....
*Applicant/Applicant's Recognized
representative*

SECOND SCHEDULE

[r. 47]

FEES

Fees (KSh .)

(a) Upon filing an appeal, where the value of the subject matter

(i) is unliquidated or does not exceed shs.50,000

(ii) exceeds KSh.50,000 but does not exceed KSh.550,000

(iii) exceeds KSh.550,000

2,000

2,000 And KSh. 100 for each KSh. 5,000 or part thereof in excess of KSh. 50 ,000

12,000 and KSh. 100 for each KSh . 5,000 or part

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	thereof in excess of KSh. 50,000 up to a maximum fee of KSh . 100,000
(b) Upon filing a statement of response-	
(i) without a cross appeal	500
(ii) with a cross appeal	A fee calculated in accordance with paragraph 1 of the Schedule
(c) Upon filing any application or request	1,000
(d) Upon filing a notice of preliminary objection	1,000
(e) Withdrawal of appeal	500
(f) Consent order	1,000
(g) Upon filing a reply or response to an application or request	500
(h) For sealing a decree or order	1,000
(i) Upon filing a document where no other fees is prescribed under this Schedule	200
(h) For certifying or attesting a signature or seal on a document	100
(k) For a certified copy of the record of the proceedings of the Tribunal or a document in its archives, per page or part thereof	30
(l) For service of any document by the Tribunal	
(i) within 10km of the Tribunal	200
(ii) for every kilometers after the first 10km	20

THE STANDARDS ORDER

[Legal Notice 111 of 2014]

1. This order may be cited as the Standards Order.
2. Kenya Standards having been declared as set out in the first and second column of the schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell the commodities or use the methods and procedure on or after forty-two (42) days of the date of publication of this Order unless the commodities, methods or procedures comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standard.

SCHEDULE

<i>Number</i>	<i>Title of Specification or Code of Practice</i>
KS 2231:2012	Kenya Standard - Antibacterial bathing bars - Specification, Second Edition.
KS 804-1:2012	Kenya Standard - Antibacterial toilet soap - Specification, Part I: Solid cake, Second Edition.
KS 804-2:2012	Kenya Standard - Antibacterial toilet soap - specification, Part 2 Liquid, Second Edition .
KS 2415:2012	Kenya standard - Liquid hand wash - Specification, First edition.
KS 2408:2012	Kenya Standard - Soap starch - Specification, First Edition.
KS 551:2012	Kenya Standard - Emulsified sauces - Specification, Third Edition.
KS 326 -11:2012	Kenya Standard - Edible fats and oils Part 1: Palm olein- Specification, Second Edition.
KS 326-12:2012	Kenya Standard - Edible fats and oils Part 2: Palm Stearin - Specification, Second Edition.
KS EAS 89:2011	Kenya Standard - Millet Flour - Specification, First Edition.
KS EAS 95:2011	Kenya Standard - Sorghum Flour - Specification, First Edition.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS2131:2012	Kenya Standard - Tamarind concentrate - Specification, First Edition.
KS 2430:2012	Kenya Standard - Ginger paste - Specification, First Edition.
KS 2431:2012	Kenya Standard - Garlic paste - Specification, First Edition.
KS 2132:2012	Kenya Standard - Garam masala - Specification, First Edition.
KS ISO 10621:1997	Kenya Standard - Dehydrated green pepper (Pepper nigrum L). Specification First edition.
KS ISO 5559 1995	Kenya Standard - Dehydrated onion (Allium cepa linnaeus). Specification First Edition.
KS ISO 972:1997	Kenya Standard - Chillies and capsicums, whole or ground (powdered) - specification First Edition.
KS ISO 11162:2001	Kenya Standard - Pepper corns (piper nigrum l.) in brine specification First Edition.
KS 2422:2012	Kenya Standard - Potassium sulphate fertilizer, technical grade - Specification, First Edition.
KS 2423:2012	Kenya Standard - Magnesium nitrate fertilizer, technical grade - Specification, First Edition.
KS 2424:2012	Kenya Standard - Monoammonium/ diammonium phosphate fertilizer, technical grade - Specification, First Edition.
KS 2425:2012	Kenya Standard - Potassium nitrate fertilizer, technical grade - Specification, First Edition.
KS 2426:2012	Kenya Standard - Monopotassium phosphate fertilizer, technical grade - - Specification, First Edition.

KS 2420-1-2012	Kenya Standard - Plastics piping systems for the supply of gaseous fuels - Polyethylene (PE) Part 1: General, First Edition.
KS 2420-2-2012	Kenya Standard - Plastics piping systems for the supply of gaseous fuels - polyethylene (PE) Part 2: pipes, First Edition.
KS 2420-3-:2012	Kenya Standard - Plastics piping systems for the supply of gaseous fuels - polyethylene (PE) Part 3: Fitting, First Edition.
KS 2420-4-:2012	Kenya Standard - Plastics piping systems for the supply of gaseous fuels - polyethylene (PE) Part 4 valves, First Edition.
KS 2420-5-:2012	Kenya Standard - Plastics piping systems for the supply of gaseous fuels - polyethylene (PE) Part 5 Fitness for purpose First Edition.
KS 2419:2012	Kenya standard - Thermoplastics and flexible metal pipe - work for underground installation at petrol filling stations Specification, First Edition.
KS 911: 1990	Kenya Standard - Specification for flat paint brushes.
KS 1104:1992	Kenya Standard - Specification for iron oxide pigments for paints.
KS 2089 - 1-2007	Kenya Standard - Crockery ware Part 1: Porcelain Crockery ware - Specification.
KS 2089-2-:2007	Kenya Standard - Crockery ware Part 2: Fine (bone) china Crockery ware - Specification.
KS 2089-3-:2007	Kenya Standard - Crockery ware Part 3:

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 2089-4:-2007	Stone ware Crockery ware – Specification. Kenya Standard - Crockery ware Part 4: Vitreous china Crockery ware – Specification.
KS 2420-1-2012	Kenya Standard - Plastics piping systems for the supply of gaseous fuels - polyethylene (PE) Part I: General, First Edition.
KS 2420:-2-2012	Kenya Standard - Plastics piping systems for the supply of gaseous fuels - polyethylene (PE) Part 2: Pipes, First Edition.
KS 2420-3:-2012	Kenya Standard - Plastics piping systems for the supply of gaseous fuels - polyethylene (PE) Part 3: Fitting, First Edition.
KS 2420-4:-2012	Kenya Standard - Plastics piping systems for the supply of gaseous fuels - polyethylene (PE) Part 4: valves, First Edition.
KS 2420-5:-2012	Kenya Standard - Plastics piping systems for the supply of gaseous fuels - polyethylene (PE) Part 5: Fitness for purpose First Edition.
KS 2419:2012	Kenya Standard - Thermoplastics and flexible metal pipe-work for underground installation at petrol filling stations Specification, First Edition.
KS 812:2012	Kenya Standard -Matt emulsion paints for interior and exterior use- Specification, Second Edition.
KS 1027-1:2012	Kenya Standard-Auto refinishing paints- Specification Part 1: Synthetic resin based, Second Edition.
KS 1027-2:2012	Kenya Standard-Auto refinishing paints-

KS 1276:2012	<p>Specification Part 2: Nitrocellulose resin based, Second Edition. Kenya Standard-Air dried roofing paints- Specification , Second Edition.</p>
KS 1716:2012	<p>Kenya Standard-2- Pack acrylic resin-based auto-refinishing paint- Specification, Second Edition.</p>
KS 2351:2012	<p>Kenya Standard-Surgical spirit-Specification, First Edition.</p>
KS 2350:2012	<p>Kenya Standard-Sodium silicate-Specification, First Edition.</p>
KS 814:2012	<p>Kenya Standard Retroreflective sheeting Materials Specification, Third Edition..</p>
KS 2359:2012	<p>Kenya Standard- Polystyrene (crystal and high impact) for its safe use in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water- Specification, First Edition.</p>
KS 2361:2012	<p>Kenya Standard-Positive list of constituents of polystyrene (crystal and high impact) in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water, First Edition.</p>
KS 2362:2012	<p>Kenya Standard- Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and its copolymers for its safe use in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water - Specification, First Edition.</p>
KS ISO 11833-1: 2007	<p>Kenya Standard- Plastics-Unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride)sheets -Types, dimensions and characteristics Part 1:</p>

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	Sheets of thickness not less than 1 mm, Second Edition.
KS 2345:2012	Kenya Standard-Synthetic detergent paste-Specification , First edition.
KS 2346:2012	Kenya Standard-Instant Hand Sanitizer-Specification , First edition.
KS 483:1984	Kenya Standard-Specification for base paper for carbon paper.
KS ISO 415:1975	Kenya Standard-Envelopes, postcards and similar articles - Cancellation area.
KS ISO 618:1974	Kenya Standard-Paper-Articles of stationery that include detachable sheets-Overall trimmed sizes.
KS ISO 838:1974	Kenya Standard-Paper-Holes for general filing purposes Specifications.
KS ISO 22414:2004	Kenya Standard Paper Cut-size office paper Measurement of edge quality.
KS 1934:2006	Kenya Standard-Black web offset ink - Specification.
KS 90:2006	Kenya Standard-Black lead pencil -Specification.
KS 1833:2006	Kenya Standard-Dyes for water-based writing inks-Specification.
KS 397:1996	Kenya Standard-Specification for graphite for black lead pencil slips.
KS 1025:2003	Kenya Standard-Metre rules and rulers for schools and office use-Specification.
KS 2348-1:2012	Kenya Standard-Food Supplements-Specification Part 1: Vitamin and mineral, First Edition.
KS 2348-2:2012	Kenya Standard-Food Supplements-Specification

KS 2310:2012	Part 2: Lipid based food supplement, First Edition.
KS 2308:2012	Kenya Standard-Edible meat co-products-Specification, First Edition.
KS 2325:2012	Kenya Standard-Soup stock medium (beef)-Specification, First Edition.
KS 954:2012	Kenya Standard-Rabbit feed supplements-Specification, First Edition.
KS 2358:2012	Kenya Standard-Maize gluten feed-Specification, Second Edition.
KS 785:2012	Kenya Standard-Maize gluten feed-Specification, First Edition.
KS 2356:2012	Kenya Standard-Bone meal-Specification, Second Edition.
KS 46:2012	Kenya Standard-Bio fertilizer-Specification, First Edition.
KS 158:2012	Kenya Standard-Granulated superphosphate fertilizers-Specification, Third Edition.
KS 1673-1:2004	Kenya Standard-Solid compound fertilizers-Specification, Fourth Edition.
KS 1674:2003	Kenya Standard-Solar photovoltaic power systems-Design, installation, operation, monitoring and maintenance-Code of practice Part 1: General PV system requirements.
KS 1526-1:2003	Kenya Standard-Crystalline silicon terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules-Design qualification and type approval.
	Kenya Standard-Manual toothbrush-Specification Part 1: Conventional reusable type.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1526-2:2005	Kenya Standard-Manual toothbrush-Specification Part 2: Single-use toothbrush.
KS 1527:2001	Kenya Standard-Specification for mouthwash preparations.
KS 1736:2003	Kenya Standard-Dental porcelain - Specification.
KS 1818:2005	Kenya Standard-Sterile surgical suture and ligature materials Specification.
KS 983:1999	Kenya Standard-Specification for incineration for plant for the destruction of hospital waste.
KS 1726:2012	Kenya Standard - Footwear - Men closed shoes - Specification.
KS 1727:2012	Kenya Standard Footwear - Men open shoes - Specification.
KS 1728:2012	Kenya Standard Footwear Ladies closed shoes-Specification.
KS 1729:2012	Kenya Standard Footwear Ladies open shoes Specification.
KS 1730:2012	Kenya Standard-Footwear - Sports shoes - Specification.
KS 1731:2012	Kenya Standard-Footwear - Children' shoes - Infants (2 years and below) - Specification.
KS 1132:2012	Kenya Standard-Footwear - Children' shoes (above 2 to 6 years) - Specification.
KS 583:2012	Kenya Standard-Socks - Specification.
KS 1442:2012	Kenya Standard-Granite tiles and slabs-Specification, First Edition.
KS 22:1990	Kenya Standard-Specification for hot rolled mild steel bars for reinforcement of concrete.
KS 105:1982	Kenya Standard-Specification for hard-

KS 572:1986	drawn steel wire for reinforcement of concrete.
KS ISO 15877-1:2009	Kenya Standard-Specification for hot-rolled structural steel sections. Kenya Standard-Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-C) Part 1 : Fittings :Chlorinated.
KS ISO 15877-2:2009	Kenya Standard-Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-C) Part 2 :Fittings :Chlorinated.
KS ISO 15877 -3:2009	Kenya Standard-Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-C) Part 3 :Fittings :Chlorinated.
KS ISO 15811-5:2009	Kenya Standard-Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-C) Part 5: Fitness for purpose of the system, First Edition.
KA ISO/TS 15877-1:2009	Kenya Standard-Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-C) Part 7: Guidance for the assessment of conformity, First Edition.
KS ISO 24415-2	Kenya Standard-Tips for assistive products for walking-Requirements and test methods Part 2: Durability of tips for crutches, First Edition.
KS ISO 11334-1:2007	Kenya Standard-Assistive products for walking manipulated by one arm-Requirements and test methods Part I: Elbow crutches, First Edition.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS ISO 11334-4:1999	Kenya Standard-Assistive products for walking manipulated by one arm- Requirements and test methods Part 4: Walking sticks with three or more legs, First Edition.
KS 334:2012	Kenya Standard-Fuel filters-Specification, Second Edition.
KS 294:2012	Kenya Standard - Air filters - Specification, Second Edition.
KS 2312:2012	Kenya Standard - Three wheelers - Specification, First Edition.
KS 2046:2012	Kenya Standard - Road vehicles-Rear underrun protection devices- Specification, First Edition.
KS 260:1982	Kenya Standard- Specification for laminated leaf springs for automobiles.
KS 487:1987	Kenya Standard- Specification for hose couplings for petrol, diesel and paraffin.
KS 52-1:1997	Kenya Standard- Specification for vehicle exhaust systems Part I: Motor vehicles exhaust systems.
KS 700: 1990	Kenya Standard Specification for inner tyre tubes for motorized vehicles.
KS 701:1996	Kenya Standard- Specification for tyre valves.
KS 823:1993	Kenya Standard Specification for v-belts for industrial machines.
KS 249:1988	Kenya Standard- Specification for automobile drum brake lining and disc brake pads.
KS 463:2005	Kenya Standard- Telescopic shock absorbers for automobile

KS 802-1: 1989	suspension damping- Specification. Standard - Specification for cut -size office papers - Part I: Bond Papers.
KS 921: 1991	Kenya Standard - Specification for kraft liner.
KS 388: 1984	Kenya Standard - Specification for base paper for waxed bread wrapl47
KS 603:2002	KS 483: 1984 Kenya Standard - Specification for base paper for carbon paper.
KS 802-1:2001	Kenya Standard - Specification for files and folders (Second Edition).
KS 802-:2001	Kenya Standard- Specification for cut-size office papers - Part I: General purpose paper (Second Edition).
KS 948: 1999	Kenya Standard - Specification for cut-size office papers - Part 2: Photocopy papers -Part 2 Photocopy paper (Second Edition).
KS 911: 1990	Kenya Standard - Specification for comrgated fibreboard boxes for export of horticultural produce (Second Edition).
KS 1104: 1992	Kenya Standard - Specification for flat paint brushes
KS 163:2000	Kenya Standard - Specification for iron oxide pigments for paints.
KS 1918:2005	Kenya Standard - Colours for ready mixed paints (Second Edition). Kenya Standard- Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption - Anionic and non-ionic polyacrylamides -Specification.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1919:2005	Kenya Standard- Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption Poly(diallyldimethylammonium chloride) (poly DADMAC)- Specification.
KS 1920:2005	Kenya Standard - Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption - Cationic polyacrylamides - Specification.
KS 1940:2005	Kenya Standard - Chemical used for treatment of water intended for human consumption (Polyamines) - Specification.
KS 376-0:2005	Kenya Standard-Flexible polyurethane(polyether) foams - Specification - Part 0: General requirements.
KS 376-1:2005	Kenya Standard - Flexible polyurethane (polyether) foams - Specification - Part I: Mattresses (Third Edition).
KS 376-2:1999	Kenya Standard- Specification for flexible polyurethane foams-Part 2 Reconstituted flexible polyurethane foam.
KS 1267:1995	Kenya Standard - Specification for flexible polyurethane foam pillows for domestic use.
KS 1266: 1995	Kenya Standard - Specification for polyester body fillers.
KS 1273: 1995	Kenya Standard- Specification for unsaturated polyester resin for body fillers.
KS 807-5: 1997	Kenya Standard - Specification for polishes - Part 5: Floor polish pigmented paste type.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 807-6: 1996	Kenya Standard - Specification for polishes - Part 6: Automobile polish, wax solvent paste type.
KS 807-7:1997	Kenya Standard - specification for polishes- Part 7: Wooden furniture polish paste.
KS 807-8: 1996	Kenya Standard - Specification for polishes- Part 8: Automobile polish - liquid.
KS 1578-2:1999	Kenya Standard - Specification for metal polishes - Part 2: Special metal polishes.
KS 221: 1983	Kenya Standard - Specification for lime for chemical industry.
KS 1738-2:2001	Kenya Standard - Specification for ceramic floor and wall tiles Part 2 : Extruded ceramic tiles with low water absorption E<= 3 percent
KS 1738-3:2001	Kenya Standard - Specification for ceramic floor and wall tiles Part 3 : Extruded ceramic tiles with low water absorption 3 percent <=E<=6 percent.
KS 1738-4:2001	Kenya Standard- Specification for ceramic floor and wall tiles. Part 4: Extruded ceramic tiles with low water absorption of 6<E<10 percent.
KS 1738-5: 2001	Kenya Standard - Specification for ceramic floor and wall tiles-Part 5: Dust -pressed tiles ceramic tiles with low water absorption E<=3 percent.
KS 1738-6-2001	Kenya Standard - Specification for ceramic floor and wall tiles-Part 2: Dust -pressed tiles ceramic tiles with low

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	water absorption $E \leq 3$ percent.
KS 1738-7: 2001	Kenya Standard- Specification for ceramic floor and wall tiles- Part 2: Dust - pressed tiles ceramic tiles with low water absorption 3 percent $\leq E \leq 6$ percent.
KS 1738-8:2001	Kenya Standard- Specification for ceramic floor and wall tiles- Part 2: Dust - pressed tiles ceramic tiles with low water absorption $6 < E \leq 10$ percent.
KS 1738-9-2001	Kenya Standard- Specification for ceramic floor and wall tiles- Part 2: Dust - pressed tiles ceramic tiles with low water absorption $E > 10$ percent.
KS 230: 1980 (Confirmed 2005)	Kenya Standard- Brilliant Blue, FCF, food grade- Specification (First Edition).
KS 231: 1980 (Confirmed 2005)	Kenya Standard - Aorubine (caarmoisine), food grade- Specification (First Edition).
KS 1550:1999	Kenya Standard - Specification for carbon carbonation of beverages, First Edition.
KS 1932:2006	Kenya Standard- Sodium benzoate, food grade- specification, First Edition.
KS 428: 1984 (Confirmed, 1999)	Kenya Standard- Specification for ascorbic acid food grade, First Edition.
KS 1790:2003	Kenya Standard - Animal Ghee-Specification, First Edition.
KS 1054-1:2006	Kenya Standard - Cereal malt extract based energy drink - Specification, Second Edition.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1991:2006	Kenya Standard- Electrolytic drinks- Specification, First Edition.
KS 1931:2005	Kenya Standard- High proteins mixes for use as food supplements - Specification, First Edition.
KS 1991:2006	Kenya Standard- Electrolytic drinks - Specification, First Edition.
KS 1054-2: 2006	Kenya Standard - Energy drinks-Specification - Part 2 : Cereal malt extract based energy drinks (First Edition).
KS 1484: 1999	Kenya Standard - Specification for asparagus (Canned).
KS 1173: 1984	Kenya Standard- Specification for canned plums.
KS 1174: 1996	Kenya Standard - Specification for canned pears.
KS 1175: 1994	Kenya Standard- Specification for canned guava.
KS 1177: 1996	Kenya Standard- Specification for canned grapefruits.
KS 1178: 1994	Kenya Standard - Specification for canned tropical fruit salad.
KS 1179: 1996	Kenya Standard - Specification for canned fruit cocktail.
KS 1311:1996	Kenya Standard - Specification for canned beans in tomato sauce (Baked beans).
KS 139: 1980	Kenya Standard - Specification for jams, jellies and marmalades.
KS 224:1998	Kenya Standard - Specification for fruit squashes (Second Edition).
KS 318: 1981 (Confirmed, 1999)	Kenya Standard - Specification for canned pineapples.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 328-1 and 2:1984	Kenya Standard - Specification for soft fruit based soft drinks Part I and 2 (Second Edition).
KS 341: 1980 (Confirmed, 1999)	Kenya Standard- Specification for canned green peas.
KS 342: 1981	Kenya Standard- Specification for canned green beans and canned wax beans.
KS 343: 1981	Kenya Standard - Specification for canned mushrooms.
KS 435: 1993 (Confirmed, 1999)	Kenya Standard.
KS 753: 1989 (Confirmed, 1999)	Kenya Standard - Specification for chilli sauce.
KS 1740:2001	Kenya Standard - Specification for dried mangoes.
KS 1772:2003	Kenya Standard - Specification for jelly powder and jelly crystals.
KS 554:2004	Kenya Standard - Apple fruit juice preserved exclusively by physical means-Specification.
KS 1078:1990 (Confirmed, 1999)	Kenya Standard- Specification for chillies.
KS 1367: 1997	Kenya Standard- Specification for fruit chutney.
KS 1094-3: 1997	Kenya Standard - Specifications for Crisps- Part 3: Banana Crisps.
KS 1517: 1999	Kenya Standard - Specification for edible ices and ice mixes.
KS 1092:2006	Kenya Standard- Whole turmeric rhizomes - Specification (Second Edition).
KS 1154:2006	Kenya Standard - Whole dried and ground ginger- Specification (Second Edition).
KS 1088-2:2001	Kenya Standard - Specification for soups and broths - Part 2

KS 1756:2001	Canned soups and broths (Second Edition). Kenya Standard - Specification for flavoured milk.
KS 29:2001	Kenya Standard - Specification for milk powders and cream powders (Third Edition).
KS 28-6: 1997	Kenya Standard- Specification for cheese - Part 6: cream cheese (Rahmfrischkase).
KS 35: 1977 (Confirmed, 1999)	Kenya Standard- Specification for dairy cream for direct consumption(Second Edition).
KS 703: 1993 (Confirmed, 1999)	Kenya Standard - Specification reconstituted/recombined milk. for pasteurized.
KS 941:1993 (Confirmed, 1999)	Kenya Standard - Specification for fermented (Cultured) milk.
KS 941: 1993 (Confirmed, 1999)	Kenya Standard- Specification for fermented (Cultured) milk.
KS 522-1: 1987	Kenya Standard - Specification for canned fish-Part 1: Fish canned in tomato sauce.
KS 522-2:1987	Kenya Standard- Specification for canned fish - Part 2: Fish canned in brine.
KS 522-3:1987	Kenya Standard- Specification for canned fish - Part 3: Fish canned in oil.
KS 444:1984	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed,1999)- Specification on concrete roofing tiles.
KS 1933:2005	Kenya Standard- Concrete poles for telephone, power and lighting purposes- Specification - Civil.
KS 548:1986	Kenya Standard - Specification for precast concrete pipes and fittings

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	for drainage, sewerage and culverts.
KS 830: 1984	Kenya Standard - Specification for precast concrete paving slabs.
KS 625: 1987	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed, 1999)- Specification for precast masonry units.
KS 749: 1991	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed, 1999) - Specification for fibre concrete roofing tiles.
KS 827:2003	Kenya Standard- Specification for precast concrete paving blocks (Second Edition).
KS 829:2000	Kenya Standard- Specification for precast concrete flags, kerbs, channels, edgings and quadrants.
KS 2025:1987	Kenya Standard - Metal roofing tiles- Specification.
KS 624: 1986	Kenya Standard - Specification for bitumen roofing felts.
KS 657:1988	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed,1999)- Specification for window stays, fasteners and handles for vertically hinged windows.
KS 997: 1994	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed, 1999) - Specification for joints in building fundamental principles of design.
KS 998:1994	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed , 1999) - Specification for joint buildings - general check list of joint functions.
KS 1186-2003	Kenya Standard - Specification for reinforced concrete fencing posts and struts.
KS 97:1982	Kenya Standard - Specification and methods of test for buiding limes

	(Quicklime and hydrated lime).
KS 979:1998	Kenya Standard- Specification for gypsum plaster board for direct surface decoration or gypsum finishes.
KS 980 :1990	Kenya Standard - Specification for gypsum plasters.
KS 1535-2:2000	Kenya Standard - Glass for use in building - Part 2: Specification for float glass.
KS 656-2:2006	Kenya Standard- Flush door leafs- Specification - Part 2: Cellular and semi-solid core tyre.
KS 1605:2001	Kenya Standard - Specification for hardwood poles, droppers, laths, guardrail post and spacer blocks.
KS 1608:2001	Kenya Standard - Specification for wooden fence posts.
KS 1249:1996	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed 2006) - Specification for fibre board hardboard.
KS 17: 1986	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed, 1999)- Specification for lawn timber.
KS 771:1988	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed 1999) - Specification for softwood timber grades for structural use.
KS 1062: 1991	Kenya Standard - Specification for infants outerwear garments.
KS 1113-1:1991	Kenya Standard- Specification for spun yarns - Part 1: Cotton yarns.
KS 113-4: 1991	Kenya Standard - Specification for staple spun yarns - Part 4: Polyester / Wool blended yarns.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 114-1:1993	Kenya Standard - Specification for textured filament yarns- Part I: Polyester yarns.
KS 1118:1991	Kenya Standard- Specification for top and bottom aprons in the textile industry.
KS 1125-1: 1992	Kenya Standard - Specification for carpet backing fabrics- Part I: Jute fabrics.
KS 1127:1992	Kenya Standard - Specification for curtain tapes.
KS 1149: 1995	Kenya Standard- Specification for optical performance of high visibility garments and accessories for use on the highway.
KS 117-1:1979	Kenya Standard - Specification for blankets- Part 1 : Blankets made from natural or synthetic fibres.
KS 117-2:1987	Kenya Standard - Specification for blankets - Part 2: 1987 Blankets made from wool.
KS 117-6: 1990	Kenya Standard - Specification for blankets - Part 6: Non Woven blankets.
KS 1257-1:1993	Kenya Standard - Specification for umbrella fabrics - Part I: Cotton fabrics.
KS 1257-2:1993	Kenya Standard - Specification for umbrella fabrics- Part 2: man-made fibre fabrics.
KS 1257-3: 1993	Kenya Standard- Specification for umbrella fabrics - Part 3: Silk.
KS 1434: 1999	Kenya Standard - Specification for coated tarpaulin fabric.
KS 1435:1999	Kenya Standard- Specification for coated fabrics for shoes.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 214-1:1981	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed, 1999) - Specification for woven interlinings- Part 1: Woven interlinings for shirts.
KS 214-2: 1985	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed, 1999) - Specification for woven interlinings -Part 2: Woven lining for apparel fabrics.
KS 214-3: 1981	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed, 1999) - Specification for woven interlinings - Part 3: Woven lining fabrics for men's and boys apparel.
KS 419:1983	Kenya Standard- Specification for knitted cotton fabric.
KS 505: 1984	Kenya Standard- Specification for women and girl outerwear garments.
KS 520:1984	Kenya Standard - Specification for woven fabrics used for suits, jackets, slacks, trousers and skirts.
KS 528: 1993	Kenya Standard- Specification for flat cotton wicks (Second Edition).
KS 539:1985	Kenya Standard - Specification for men's and boy's woven pyjama fabric.
KS 559-2: 1985	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed, 1999) - Specification for men's and boys' trousers – Part 2 Measurements for trousers.
KS 560-1: 1984	Kenya Standard- Specification for boy's and mens' jackets and coats- Part 1: Making-up requirements for unlined jackets and coats.
KS 585: 1998	Kenya Standard- Specification for zippers (Second Edition).

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS586-1:1985	Kenya Standard - Specification for webbings - Part I: Cotton webbing.
KS 598: 1986	Kenya Standard- Specification for ladies cardigans.
KS 607-1 TO 5: 1985	Kenya Standard - Specification for standard adjacent fabrics.
KS 607-7: 1990	Kenya Standard- Specification for standard adjacent fabrics-Part 7 : Triacetate.
KS 628: 1986	Kenya Standard- Specification for elastic webbing.
KS 640-1: 1986	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed, 1999) - Specification for men's and boys' pyjamas- Part I: Making up requirements for pyjamas.
KS 640-2: 1986	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed, 1999) - Specification for men's and boys' pyjamas - Part 2: Measurements for pyjamas.
KS 665: 1998	Kenya Standard - Specification for textile labels (Second Edition).
KS 1113-3:1993	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2005) - Specification for spun) yarns - Part 3: Polyester/ Cellulosic blended yarns.
KS 1114-2 : 1993	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2005) - Specification for textured filament yarns – Part 2: Polyamide yarns.
KS 1126-1:1993	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2005) - Kenya Standard for neckties- Part 1: Neckties made from woven fabrics.
KS 1128: 1995	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2005) - Specification for wicks for non-pressure stoves.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 114:1993	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed 2005) - Specification for cotton bedsheets (Third Edition).
KS 1142:1992	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2005) - Specification for polyolefin agricultural twines.
KS 1143:1993	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2005) - Specification for three strand polyester multifilament ropes.
KS 1144:1993	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2005) - Specification for three strand polyamide multifilament ropes.
KS 1146:1992	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2005) - Specification for woven polyolefin sacks for packing fertilizers.
KS 1148-2:1995	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2005) - Specification for fabrics for water resistant clothing - Part2: PVC coated fabrics.
KS 116: 1993	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed 2005) - Specification for cotton drills.
KS 1305-I:2005	Kenya Standard- Mosquito netting - Specification Part 1: Round mesh cotton netting (First Edition).
KS 1305-2:2005	Kenya Standard- Mosquito netting - Specification - Part 2: Synthetic fibre netting (First Edition).
KS 1393-1:2000	Kenya Standard - Specification for bales- Part 1: Dimensions and density of cotton bales.
KS 1393-2:2000	Kenya Standard - Specification for bales - Part 2 : Dimensions of bales of man-made fibres.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1401:2005	Kenya Standard - Specification for ladies slips - Part 1: Half slips.
KS 1465:2005	Kenya Standard - Children's anoraks - Specification.
KS 1466:2006	Kenya Standard- Donkey jackets - Specification.
KS 1469:2005	Kenya Standard - Specification for work wear and career wear.
KS 1488:2005	Kenya Standard- Life jackets - Specification.
KS 1532-1: 1999	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed 2005) - Code of practice for inspection and acceptance criteria for used textile products (Mitumba) - Part 1: Garments.
KS 1739-I:2005	Kenya Standard- Specification for mosquito nets - Part 1: Untreated nets.
KS 1843:2005	Kenya Standard- Carpet underlays - Specification.
KS 1949:2005	Kenya Standard - Specification for brassieres.
KS 262: 1981	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2006) - Specification for standard wool adjacent fabric.
KS 364:2006	Kenya Standard - Woven cellulosic fibre apparel fabrics-Specification (Second Edition).
KS 365:2006	Kenya Standard- Woven man-made fibres apparel fabric-specification.
KS 366:2006	Kenya Standard - Woven polyester/ cellulosic blended apparel fabric - Specification (Second Edition).
KS 367:2003	Kenya Standard - Specification for cotton canvas (Third Edition).
KS 411:2001	Kenya Standard- Specification for size designation for women's

	and girl's clothing (Second Edition).
KS 412:2002	Kenya Standard-Specification for size designation for men's and boys' ready to wear clothing (Second Edition).
KS 414-1: 1982	Kenya Standard-(Confirmed 2005) - Specification or school wear for boys and girls - Part I: Requirements for making school wear.
KS 417: 1983	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2005) - Specification for knitted polyester cellulosic blended fabric (Second Edition).
KS 479-1:1992	Kenya Standard-(Confirmed 2005) - Specification for sewing threads- Part 1: Cotton sewing threads (Second Edition).
KS 479-2:1992	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2005) - Specification for sewing threads- Part 2: Sewing threads made wholly or partly from synthetic fibres (Second Edition).
KS 481:2000	Kenya Standard - Specification for woven bags (natural fibres) for seeds (Second Edition).
KS 493: 1983	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2006) - Specification for knitted nylon fabric.
KS 494: 1983	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2006) - Specification for knitted vests.
KS 495: 1983	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2006) - Specification for gent's knitted briefs.
KS 504-1: 1983	Kenya Standard-(Confirmed 2005) - Specification for men's

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 504-2: 1985	and boys shirts - Part 1: Making up requirements. Kenya Standard - Specification for men's and boys shirts-Part 2: Measurements for shirts.
KS 525: 1984	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed 2006) - Specification for ladies knitted briefs.
KS 529:1984	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2005)- Specification for elastic flat braid.
KS 540: 1985	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2006)- Specification for pillow cases.
KS 542-2: 1990	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed 2006)- Specification for the national flag of Kenya – Part 2: Wool/Synthetic blends.
KS 543-1:2000	Kenya Standard- Specification for cotton embroidery threads- Part I: Cotton embroidery threads(Second Edition).
KS 558-1: 1984	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed 2005) -- Specification for men's and boy's trouser- Part I: Making - up requirements.
KS 586-2:1988	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed 2006) -Specification for webbings- Part 2: Webbings made wholly or partly from synthetic fibres.
KS 599:2003	Kenya Standard - Specification for laces for footwear (Second Edition).
KS 606: 1993	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2006) - Specification for bedsheets made from blended polyester/ cellulosic fabric or

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 607-6:1990	polyester and cellulosic combination fabric. Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2005) - Specification for standard adjacent fabrics - Part 6: Secondary acetate.
KS 607 -8: 1990	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2005)- Specification for standard fabrics - Part 8: Cotton.
KS 687-1: 1987	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed 2006) - Specification for men's uniforms- Part I: uniform trousers.
KS 687-2:1987	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed 2005) - Specification for men's uniforms- Part 2 : Uniform coats.
KS 687-3: 1998	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2005)- Specification for uniforms - Part 3: Uniform shirts.
KS 747-1: 1987	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed 2005) - Preservative treatments for textiles - Part 1: Specification for treatments.
KS 748-I: 1988	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2005) - Specification for coffee drying cloth - Part 1: Sisal cloth.
KS 779-1: 1988	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed 2005) - Specification for carpets - Part 1: Tufted carpets.
KS 779-2:1990	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2005) - Specification for carpets- Part 2: Sisal carpets.
KS 779-3:2003	Kenya Standard - Carpets -Specification Part 3: Woven carpets.
KS 893-2: 1994	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed 2005) Specification for

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	upholstery –Part 2: Coat fabrics.
KS 364:2006	Kenya Standard- Woven cellulosic fibre apparel fabric- Specification (Second Edition).
KS 365:2006	Kenya Standard - Woven man-made fibres apparel fabric Specification.
KS 366:2006	Kenya Standard - Woven polyester/cellulosic blended apparel fabric - Specification (Second Edition).
KS 367:2003	Kenya Standard - Specification for cotton canvas (Third Edition).
KS 214-1: 1981	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed, 1999) - Specification for woven interlinings - Part 1: Woven interlinings for shirts.
KS 214-2: 1985	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed, 1999) - Specification for woven interlinings -Part 2: Woven lining for apparel fabrics.
KS 214-3: 1981	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed, 1999) - Specification for woven interlinings- Part 3: Woven lining fabrics for men's and boys' apparel.
KS 1056-I:1990	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2005)- Specification for woven wrapping cloth- Part 1: Polypropylene cloth.
KS 539: 1985	Kenya Standard - Specification for men's and boys' woven pajama fabric.
KS 542-1: 1990	Kenya Standard - Specification for the national flag of Kenya- Part 1: Cotton, man-made fibres and blends.
KS 540: 1985	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2006) -

KS 606: 1993	Specification for pillow cases. Kenya Standard- (Confirmed 2006) - Specification for bed sheets made from blended polyester/cellulosic fabric or polyester and cellulosic combination fabric.
KS 506: 1994	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed 2006) – Specification for cotton dish cloths (First Revision).
KS 507:2005	Kenya Standard - Sanitary towels - Specification (Fourth Edition).
KS 506 : 1994	Kenya Standard- (Confirmed 2006) – Specification for cotton dish cloths (First Revision).
KS 507: 2005	Kenya Standard- Sanitary towels - Specification (Fourth Edition).
KS 1221 :1995	Kenya Standard - (Confirmed 2006)- Specification for crepe bandages.
KS 460-2:1983	Kenya Standard - Specification for aluminium plate and sheet - Part 2 : Uncoated aluminium plate, sheet and strip for hollow - ware cooking utensils.
KS 2:2003	Kenya Standard- Specification for galvanized plain and corrugated steel sheets (Fourth Edition).
KS 355: 1982	Kenya Standard - Specification for hot dip galvanized coating on iron and steel articles.
KS 4: 1987	Kenya Standard – Specification for hot rolled steel sheets for the manufacture of low pressure gas cylinders.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 452: 1998	Kenya Standard- Specification for stainless steel sinks for domestic purposes (Second Edition).
KS 462: 1992	Kenya Standard- Specification for steel filing cabinets for general purposes.
KS 72-1:2001	Kenya Standard - Steel nails - Specification - Part 1: Mild steel nails (Fourth Edition).
KS 395: 2006	Kenya Standard- Rubber automobile radiator hoses- Specification (Second Edition).
KS 294: 1986	Kenya Standard - Specification for air filters for internal combustion engines.
KS 251:1982	Kenya Standard - Specification for motor vehicle radiators.
KS 758: 1987	Kenya Standard - Specification for narrow V- belts for motor
KS 1264: 1994	Kenya Standard - Specification for shuttles - Part 1: Shuttles for automatic pin-changing looms.
KS 756: 1989	Kenya Standard - Specification for speedometer cables for automobiles.
KS 1350: 1998	Kenya Standard - Specification for tow - rope assemblies for towing passenger cars and light vans.
KS 1272: 1996	Kenya Standard - Specification for vehicle jacks.
KS 895: 1989	Kenya Standard Specification for bicycles – safety requirements.
KS 906: 1989	Kenya Standard - Specification for motor cycles- symbols for control indicators and telltales.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 992:2005	Kenya Standard - Manually operated chaff cutter Specification (Second Edition) Small Tools.
KS 356-2007	Kenya Standard - Mild steel pad bolts – Specification (Third Edition).
KS 151:2006	Kenya Standard - Panga - Specification (Third Edition).
KS 295: 1982	Kenya Standard- Specification for axes and hatchets.
KS 154:2000	Kenya Standard - Specification for both plain and fork hoes(Third Edition).
KS 354-I: 1982	Kenya Standard - Specification for countersunk head wood screws- Part 1: Metric series.
KS 886-3: 1989	Kenya Standard - Specification for dimensions across flats and mechanical properties of fasteners - Part 3: Tolerance system for threaded fasteners.
KS 886-1: 1989	Kenya Standard- Specification for dimensions of widths across flats and mechanical properties of fasteners - Part I: Dimensions of width across flats.
KS 1084-4: 1990	Kenya Standard - Specification for glass and reference electrodes for the measurement of pH.
KS 1086: 1992	Kenya Standard - Specification for hacksaw blades.
KS 991: 1996	Kenya Standard - Specification for Hammer (Posho) Mills.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1339: 1998	Kenya Standard - Specification for hand hammers.
KS 219: 1981	Kenya Standard - Specification for hexagonal and square bolts, screws, nuts and locknuts (Metric and inch threads).
KS 883: 1994	Kenya Standard - Specification for hook bolts.
KS 759: 1987	Kenya Standard - Specification for hose clips.
KS 1347:1997	Kenya Standard - Specification for metric steel ,tape measures(winding types).
KS 626:1987	Kenya Standard- Specification for open jawed spanners for hexagon sizes.
KS 537:1987	Kenya Standard- Specification for paper and garment pins.
KS 1348:1998	Kenya Standard- Specification for parallel action flat nose pliers.
KS 1429:1999	Kenya Standard- Specification for pliers, pincers and nippers, technical supply conditions.
KS 204-1:1992	Kenya Standard- Specification for shovels - Part 1: Mild steel Shovels.
KS 204-2:1992	Kenya Standard- Specification for shovels - Part 2: Medium steel shovels.
KS 1083:1990	Kenya Standard- Specification for spirit level vials.
KS 357:1990	Kenya Standard- Specification for tower bolts.
KS 886-2:1989	Kenya Standard- Specification for width across flats and mechanical properties

	of fasteners – Part 2: Mechanical properties of fasteners.
KS ISO 2726:1998	Kenya Standard- Woodworking tools - Metal- bodied bench planes, plane cutters and cap irons.
KS 1337:1996	Kenya Standard- Specification for continuous (piano) hinges.
KS 218-1:1980	Kenya Standard- Specification for general purpose hinges –Part I: Steel hinges.
KS 1540:1999	Kenya Standard- Specification for knapsack sprayers.
KS 490:1985	Kenya Standard- Specification for discs for agricultural tractors. Tractors and Machinery for Agriculture and Forestry.
ISO 9635-1	Kenya Standard- Agricultural irrigation equipment – Irrigation valves - Part 1: General requirements.
KS ISO 9635-2	Kenya Standard- Agricultural irrigation equipment – Irrigation valves - Part 2: Isolating valves.
KS ISO 9635-3	Kenya Standard- Agricultural irrigation equipment – Irrigation valves - Part 3: Check valves.
KS ISO 9635-4	Kenya Standard- Agricultural irrigation equipment – Irrigation valves - Part 4: Air valves.
KS ISO 9635-5	Kenya Standard- Agricultural irrigation equipment – Irrigation valves - Part 5: Control valves.
KS 1498	Kenya Standard- Specification for rollers

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	and shafts for sugarcane crushers.
KS ISO 20826:2006	Kenya Standard-Automotive LPG components- containers.
KS ISO 16528-1	Kenya Standard-Boilers and pressure vessels - Part 1: Performance requirements.
KS ISO 6406	Kenya Standard-Gas cylinders - Seamless steel gas cylinders -Periodic inspection and testing.
KS ISO 14520-1	Kenya Standard - Gaseous fire-extinguishing systems -Physical properties and system design - Part 1: General requirements.
KS ISO I 129	Kenya Standard - Steel tubes for boilers, superheaters and heat exchangers - Dimensions, tolerances and conventional masses per unit length.
KS 200-1:2002	Kenya Standard - Specification for storage tanks for petroleum industry - Part I: Carbon steel welded horizontal cylindrical storage tanks (Second Edition).
KS 823:1993	Kenya Standard - Specification for V-belts for industrial machines.
KS ISO 16135:2006	Kenya Standard -Industrial valves - Ball valves of thermoplastics materials. Plastic.
KS ISO 16136:2006	Kenya Standard - Industrial valves - Butterfly valves of thermoplastics materials.
KS ISO 16137:2006	Kenya Standard- Industrial valves - Check valves of thermoplastics materials.
KS ISO 16138:2006	Kenya Standard - Industrial valves - Diaphragm valves of thermoplastics materials.

KS ISO 265-1:1988	Kenya Standard - Pipes and fittings of plastics materials - Fittings for domestic and industrial waste pipes - Basic dimensions: Metric series -Part 1: Unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U).
KS ISO 15874-1:2003	Kenya Standard - Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Polypropylene (PP) - Part 1: General.
KS ISO 15874-2:2003	Kenya Standard - Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Polypropylene (PP) - Part 2: Pipes.
KS ISO 15874-3:2003	Kenya Standard - Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Polypropylene (PP) - Part 3: Fittings.
KS ISO 15874-5:2003	Kenya Standard - Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations - Polypropylene (PP) - Part 5: Fitness for purpose of the system.
KS ISO 3633:2002	Kenya Standard - Plastics piping systems for soil and waste discharge (low and high temperature) inside buildings Unplasticized poly(vinylchloride) (PVC-U).
KS 492:1985	Kenya Standard - Specification for general purpose agricultural spray hose.
KS 324:1982	Kenya Standard - Specification for high pressure rubber water Hoses.
KS 487:1987	Kenya Standard - Specification for hose couplings for petrol, diesel and paraffin.
KS 292-1:2003	Kenya Standard - Specification for joints

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 292-2:2003	and fittings for use with unplasticized PVC pressure pipes - Part 1: Injection moulded unplasticized PVC fittings for solvent welding (Second Edition). Kenya Standard - Specification for joints and fittings for use with unplasticized PVC pressure pipes - Part 2i Fabricated unplasticized PVC fittings and mechanical joints made principally from unplasticized pipes for solvent welding (Second Edition).
KS 321:1982	Kenya Standard - Specification for low pressure rubber water Hoses.
KS 149-1:2000	Kenya Standard - Specification for pipes and fittings made of unplasticized poly vinyl chloride (U-PVC) for water supply - Part 1: General requirements (Third Edition).
KS 149-2:2000	Kenya Standard - Specification for pipes and fittings made of unplasticized poly vinyl chloride (U-PVC) for water supply - Part 2: Dimensions, nominal outside diameters, wall thickness and nominal pressures - Metric S.
KS 486:1985	Kenya Standard - Specification for rubber hose for final delivery.
KS 485:1985	Kenya Standard - Specification for rubber hose for liquefied petroleum gases.
KS 701:1996	Kenya Standard - Specification for tyre valves.

KS ISO 6224:2005	Kenya Standard - Thermoplastics hoses, textile- reinforced, for general-purpose water applications - Specification.
KS ISO 11922-I:1997	Kenya Standard - Thermoplastics pipes for the conveyance of fluids - Dimensions and tolerances - Part 1: Metric series.
KS 2175:2009	Kenya Standard - Firefighting equipment- Components of underground and above ground hydrant systems - Specification.
KS ISO 11602-1:2000	Kenya Standard - Fire protection - portable and wheeled fire extinguishers- Part I: Selection and installation.
KS ISO 11602-2:2000	Kenya Standard - Fire protection - Portable and wheeled fire extinguishers - P art 2: Inspection and maintenance.
KS 963:1990	Kenya Standard - Specification for industrial safety helmets.
KS 1020-1:1993	Kenya Standard - Specification for light gauge metal containers - Part 1: Definitions and Determination methods for dimensions and capacities and open-top cans.
KS 1020-2:1993	Kenya Standard - Specification for light gauge metal containers - Part 2: Capacities and related cross section for open top cans for general foods.
KS 1020-3:1993	Kenya Standard - Specification for light gauge metal containers - Part 3: Capacities and related cross section for

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1020-4:1993	cans for meat and meat products. Kenya Standard - Specification for light gauge metal containers - Part 4: Capacities and related cross sections for open top cans for drinks.
KS 1020-5:1993	Kenya Standard - Specification for light gauge metal containers - Part 5: Capacities and related cross sections for open top cans for edible oil.
KS 1020-6:1993	Kenya Standard - Specification for light gauge metal containers - Part 6: Capacities and related cross section for open top cans for fish and fish products.
KS 1020-7:1993	Kenya Standard - Specification for light gauge metal containers - Part I: Capacities and related cross sections for open top cans for milk.
KS 1020-8:1993	Kenya Standard - Specification for light gauge metal containers - Part 8: Internal diameters for round open -top cans.
KS 757:1987	Kenya Standard - Specification for metal aerosol container. Containers and Tanks KS 536:1985 Specification for milk cans.
KS 896:1990	Kenya Standard - Specification for periodic inspection, testing and maintenance of transportable gas containers (excluding dissolved acetylene containers).
KS 1318:1997	Kenya Standard - Specification for portable poultry feeders.

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 840:1987

Kenya Standard
- Specification for
transportable acetylene
Containers.

KS 1324:1997

Kenya Standard -
Specification for watering
cans.

**THE STANDARDS (VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO
STANDARDS AND OTHER APPLICABLE REGULATIONS) ORDER**

ARRANGEMENT OF PARAGRAPHS

PART I – PRELIMINARY

Paragraph

1. Citation
2. Interpretation
3. Application
4. Exempted products
5. Compliance with standards
6. Appointment of inspection bodies
7. Verification of conformity
8. Certificate of conformity and non- conformity report
9. Destination inspection
10. Exemption from Order
11. Revocation of L.N 183/2019

SCHEDULES

CRITERIA FOR EXEMPTION OF SPECIFIC PRODUCTS FROM PRE-SHIPMENT
VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY REQUIREMENTS

THE STANDARDS (VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY TO STANDARDS AND OTHER APPLICABLE REGULATIONS) ORDER

[Legal Notice 78 of 2020, Legal Notice 212 of 2020, Legal Notice 53 of 2021]

PART I – PRELIMINARY

1. Citation

This Order may be cited as the Standards (Verification of Conformity to Standards and Other Applicable Regulations) Order.

2. Interpretation

In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires—

"approved warehouse" means a premise approved by the Bureau for storage of goods other than a designated customs area;

"Bureau" means the Kenya Bureau of Standards established by section 3 of the Act; and

"Council" means the National Standards Council established by section 6 of the Act.

[L.N. 212/2020, r. 2.]

3. Application

This Order shall apply to all products imported into Kenya.

4. Exempted products

(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Order, the products specified in the first column of the Schedule shall be exempted from the provisions of this Order:

Provided that a person importing any exempted product specified in the Schedule shall provide the documents specified in the second column of the Schedule with respect to the exempted product.

(2) The products specified in the Schedule may be inspected on arrival at a port of entry.

5. Compliance with standards

(1) An importer of products shall ensure that the imported products meet Kenya standards, approved specifications and other applicable regulations.

(2) An importer of products shall notify the Bureau in the prescribed form before importing any product into Kenya and provide proof that the imported product meets Kenya standards, approved specifications and other applicable regulations.

6. Appointment of inspection bodies

(1) The Bureau may appoint an inspection body in the country of exportation of products, or in a transshipment port, or in a port of entry, to undertake verification of conformity to Kenya standards, approved specifications and other applicable regulations.

(2) The Bureau may recognise a national standards body of an exporting country that performs inspection functions as an inspection body for the purposes of pre-shipment verification of conformity.

7. Verification of conformity

(1) Any product which is the subject of this Order may be subjected to verification of conformity to Kenya standards, approved specifications and other applicable regulations in the exporting country or transshipment port by the inspection body appointed under paragraph 6.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1), the Bureau may reinspect the imported product at a port of entry if, in the Bureau's opinion, it is necessary to do so.

[Subsidiary]

(3) For avoidance of doubt, where there is a conflict between the provisions of subparagraphs (1) and (2), the provisions of subparagraph (2) shall prevail.

[L.N. 212/2020, r. 3.]

8. Certificate of conformity and non- conformity report

(1) The Bureau or an inspection body appointed under paragraph 6 shall issue a certificate of conformity, certificate of inspection or certificate of roadworthiness in respect of a product that conforms to Kenya standards, approved specifications and other applicable regulations.

(2) The Bureau or an inspection body appointed under paragraph 6 shall issue a non-conformity report in respect of a product that does not conform to Kenya standards, approved specifications and other applicable regulations.

(3) A product that does not conform to Kenya standards, approved specifications and other applicable regulations shall not be permitted to be imported into Kenya and shall be re-exported to the exporting country or destroyed at the importer's expense.

9. Destination inspection

(1) A product which is the subject of this Order which arrives at a port of entry without a certificate of conformity, certificate of inspection or certificate of roadworthiness shall be subjected to destination inspection at a fee equal to five per cent of the approved customs value of the product.

(2) The importer of a product which is the subject of this Order which arrives at a port of entry without a certificate of conformity, certificate of inspection or certificate of roadworthiness and which is kept in an approved warehouse pursuant to subparagraph (3) shall, in addition to the fee specified in subparagraph (1), execute a security bond in favour of the Bureau equal to five per cent of the approved customs value of the product.

(3) A product which is the subject of this Order which arrives at a port of entry without a certificate of conformity, certificate of inspection or certificate of roadworthiness shall be held at the port of entry or kept in an approved warehouse for the purposes of inspection and testing.

(4) A product which is the subject of this Order which arrives at a port of entry without a certificate of conformity, certificate of inspection or certificate of roadworthiness from an exporting country where the Bureau has not appointed an inspection body shall be subjected to destination inspection at the importer's expense at the rate that would be applicable if inspection had been undertaken in the exporting country by an inspection body appointed by the Bureau.

(5) A product imported by a consolidator registered pursuant to section 14C of the Act which is the subject of this Order which arrives at a port of entry without a certificate of conformity or certificate of inspection shall be subjected to destination inspection at a fee equal to zero point six (0.6%) per cent of the approved customs value of the product.

(6) Notwithstanding the provision of subparagraph (1), a product registered by KEBS on the basis of a valid certification recognized by KEBS shall be subjected to destination inspection at the importer's expense at the rate that would be applicable if inspection had been undertaken in the exporting country by an inspection body appointed by the Bureau:

Provided that such registration is obtained before importation.

[L.N. 212/2020, r. 4.]

10. Exemption from Order

The Cabinet Secretary may, on the advice of the Council, exempt any product from the provisions of this Order if the Cabinet Secretary is satisfied that it is in the national interest to do so.

11. Revocation of L.N 183/2019

The Standards (Verification of Conformity to Kenya Standards and Other Applicable Regulations) Regulations, 2019, are revoked.

SCHEDULE

[r. 4]

CRITERIA FOR EXEMPTION OF SPECIFIC PRODUCTS FROM PRE-SHIPMENT VERIFICATION OF CONFORMITY REQUIREMENTS

No.	CATEGORY	REQUIRED DOCUMENTS
1.	Industrial raw materials excluding materials specified by the Council, completely knocked down kits for road vehicles, machinery and industrial spares imported by registered manufacturers for own use	(a) Certificate of registration of the manufacturer or assembler issued by the Bureau or any other regulatory agency responsible for regulating manufactured products (b) Certificate of analysis or material safety datasheet for raw materials
2.	Equipment and original equipment manufacturers (OEM) parts for licensed power generation companies	Evidence of original equipment manufacturer warranty
3.	Original equipment medical manufacturer's parts for medical equipment	(a) Evidence of original equipment manufacturer for spare parts (b) Evidence of manufacturer's warranty
4.	Products imported by diplomats and diplomatic missions except motor vehicles	Form PRO 1A or PRO 1B issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs
5.	Courier parcels with a value specified by the Council and direct assessment items approved by the Kenya Revenue Authority	(a) Parcel handler's license issued by the Communications Authority of Kenya (b) Direct assessment documents approved by the Kenya Revenue Authority
6.	Products certified by the Bureau under the Diamond Mark Scheme	Valid Diamond Mark Permit issued by the Bureau

Standards

[Subsidiary]

7.	Products manufactured within the East African Community	(a) Certificate of origin (b) Product Certification Permit or Certificate of Analysis (Raw Materials) or Test Report issued by the respective National Standards Body of the Country of Origin
8.	Used personal effects belonging to returning residents and arriving expatriates excluding road vehicles	Approval by the Kenya Revenue Authority
9.	General consumables (stores) imported by international carriers for in-flight or ships services and duty-free products	(a) Proof of licensing as an international carrier (b) Authority by Kenya Revenue Authority to operate as duty-free
10.	Re-imports	Re-importation certificate issued by the Kenya Revenue Authority
11.	Temporary imports	(a) Proof of bond execution with Kenya Revenue Authority (b) Carnet certificate (for road vehicles)
12.	New road vehicles and new mobile equipment	Manufacturer's warranty or type approval
13.	Printed matter and recorded digital media	Declaration that the material has not violated any intellectual property rights
14.	The following products regulated under specific laws: (1) explosives, arms and ammunition (2) plants, seeds and planting materials (3) live animals, carcasses and hatching eggs (4) tissues and organs (5) human and veterinary pharmaceutical products (6) pesticides (7) aircraft and aircraft parts (8) marinecraft and marinecraft parts	Proof of compliance with the relevant Regulations

Standards

[Subsidiary]

-
15. (9) radioactive materials and isotopes
- New motor vehicle parts imported from the manufacturer of the vehicle to which the parts are to be fitted or their authorized representative.
- (a) Evidence that the exporter is the original vehicle manufacturer or evidence of authorization by the vehicle manufacturer in the case of authorized representative.
 - (b) Manufacturer's warranty of the parts.
 - (c) Evidence of registration by KEBS as importers of those parts.
 - (d) Evidence of conformity of the parts with applicable standards.
-

THE STANDARDS ORDER
ARRANGEMENT OF PARAGRAPHS

Paragraph

1. Citation
2. Declaration of Kenya Standards

SCHEDULES

THE STANDARDS ORDER

[Legal Notice 170 of 2020]

1. Citation

This Order may be cited as the Standards Order.

2. Declaration of Kenya Standards

The Kenya Standards, having been declared as set out in the first and second columns of the Schedule, no person shall manufacture or sell the commodities or use the methods and procedure on or after forty-two days after the date of this Order unless the commodities, methods or procedures comply with the requirements of the relevant Kenya Standard.

SCHEDULE

<i>Number</i>	<i>Title of Specification or Code of Practice</i>
KS 1515:2019	Kenya Standard – Road vehicles – Inspection of road vehicles – Code of Practice, Second Edition
KS 1814:2019	Kenya Standard – Biomass stoves – Performance requirements, Fourth Edition
KS ISO 6469-1:2019	Kenya Standard – Electrically propelled road vehicles – Safety specifications Part 1: Rechargeable energy storage system (RESS), Second Edition
KS ISO 6469-3:2018	Kenya Standard – Electrically propelled road vehicles – Safety specifications Part 3: Electrical safety, Second Edition
KS ISO 20766-1:2018	Kenya Standard – Road vehicles – Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) fuel systems components Part 1: General requirements and definitions, First Edition
KS ISO 20766-2:2018	Kenya Standard – Road vehicles – Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) fuel systems components Part 2: Performance and

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS ISO 20766-3:2018	general test methods, First Edition Kenya Standard – Road vehicles – Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) fuel systems components Part 3: 80% stop valve, First Edition
KS ISO 20766-4:2018	Kenya Standard – Road vehicles – Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) fuel systems components Part 4: Level indicator, First Edition
KS ISO 20766-6:2019	Kenya Standard – Road vehicles – Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) fuel systems components Part 6: Pressure relief valves (PRV), First Edition
KS ISO 20766-9:2019	Kenya Standard – Road vehicles – Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) fuel systems components Part 9: Pressure Relief Device (PRD), First Edition
KS ISO 16232:2018	Kenya Standard – Road vehicles – Cleanliness of components and systems, First Edition
KS EAS 924-1:2018	Kenya Standard – Handling, storage and distribution of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) in domestic, commercial and industrial installations – Code of practice Part 1: Storage and filling sites for refillable LPG containers of capacity not exceeding 150 litres, First Edition
KS EAS 924-2:2018	Kenya Standard – Handling, storage and distribution of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) in domestic, commercial and industrial installations – Code of practice Part 2: LPG installations involving gas storage vessels of individual water capacity

	exceeding 150 litres and combined water capacity not exceeding 9,000 litres per installation, First Edition
KS EAS 925:2018	Kenya Standard – Inspection and testing of Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) road tankers, First Edition
KS EAS 902:2018	Kenya Standard – Bulk Liquefied petroleum Gas (LPG) road tankers – Assembling – Requirements, First Edition
KS 28-1:2019	Kenya Standard – Cheese – Specification Part 1: General requirements, Fourth Edition
KS 28-2:2019	Kenya Standard – Cheese – Specification Part 2: Cheddar, Fourth Edition
KS 28-3:2019	Kenya Standard – Cheese – Specification Part 3: Gouda, Fourth Edition
KS 2853:2019	Kenya Standard – Danbo cheese – Specification, First Edition
KS 2683:2019	Kenya Standard – Brie Cheese – Specification, Second Edition
KS 2682:2019	Kenya Standard – Camembert cheese – Specification, Second Edition
KS 28-4:2019	Kenya Standard – Cheese – Specification Part 4: Tilsiter, Fourth Edition
KS 2850:2019	Kenya Standard – Cheeses in brine – Specification, First Edition
KS 2510:2019	Kenya Standard – Evaporated milks – Specification, Second Edition
KS 2509:2019	Kenya Standard – Processed cheese – Specification, Second Edition

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 2688:2019	Kenya Standard – Certain canned fruits – Specification, Second Edition
KS 2689:2019	Kenya Standard – Quick frozen vegetables, Second Edition
KS 2687:2019	Kenya Standard – Pickled fruits and vegetables – Specification, Second Edition
KS 1178:2019	Kenya Standard – Canned tropical fruit salad – Specification, Second Edition.
KS 2851:2019	Kenya Standard – Canned apple sauce – Specification, First Edition
KS 2852:2019	Kenya Standard – Canned stone fruits – Specification, First Edition
KS 2166:2019	Kenya Standard – Icing sugar – Specification, Second Edition
KS 436-2:2019	Kenya Standard – Coca powder – Specification Part 2: Cocoa-sugar mixtures, Fourth Edition
KS 998:2019	Kenya Standard – Chocolates – Specification, Second Edition
KS 2862:2019	Kenya Standard – Cocoa butter, Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 349:2004	Kenya Standard – Glucose syrup – Specification
KS 2617:2008	Kenya Standard – Molasses for industrial use – Specification
KS EAS 5:2009	Kenya Standard – Refined white sugar – Specification
KS EAS 749:2014	Kenya Standard – Brown sugars – Specification
KS 1792-2:2013	Kenya Standard – Malt- based cocoa products – Specification Part 1: Granulated products

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS ISO/TR 12591:2013	Kenya Standard – White tea – Specification
KS EAS 770:2012	Kenya Standard – Fortified sugar – Specification
KS 2859:2019	Kenya Standard – Sweet potato bread – Specification, First Edition
KS 2860:2019	Kenya Standard – Sweet potato puree – Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 762:2013	Kenya Standard – Dry soy beans – Specification
KS EAS 230:2001	Kenya Standard – Maize bran as livestock feed – Specification
KS 949:1999	Kenya Standard – Specification for rice bran
KS EAS 97:1999	Kenya Standard – Fishmeal – Specification
KS EAS 330:2002	Kenya Standard – Citrus fruit – Specification
KS EAS 332:2002	Kenya Standard – Fresh capsicums – Specification
KS EAS 47:2000	Kenya Standard – Fresh papaya – Specification
KS EAS 56:2000	Kenya Standard – Fresh mushrooms – Specification
KS EAS 286-1:2002	Kenya Standard – Cut flowers and cut foliage Part 1: Fresh cut flowers – Specification
KS 1047:1997	Kenya Standard – Specification for apples and pears
KS 1484:1999	Kenya Standard – Specification for asparagus
KS 2662:2016 and 1:2019	Kenya Standard – Disposable adult diapers – Specification Amendment 1, First Edition
KS 2881:2019	Kenya Standard – Maternity pads – Specification, First Edition
KS 1661:2019	Kenya Standard – Footwear – Canvas shoes – Specification, Second Edition

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 2238:2019	Kenya Standard – Baby shawl – Specification, Second Edition
KS 559-1:2019	Kenya Standard – Men’s and boy’s trousers – Specification Part 1: Making up requirements, Third Edition
KS 1267-2:2019	Kenya Standard – Pillows for domestic use – Specification Part 2: Synthetic filled pillows, Third Edition
KS 640-1:2019	Kenya Standard – Men’s and boy’s pyjamas – Specification Part 1: Making up requirements, Second Edition
KS 640-2:2019	Kenya Standard – Men’s and boy’s pyjamas – Specification Part 2: Measurements, Second Edition
KS 629:2019	Kenya Standard – Sweaters – Specification, Fourth Edition
KS IEC 60514:1975	Kenya Standard – Acceptance inspection of class 2 alternating-current watt-hour meters
KS EAS 388-2:2005	Kenya Standard – High-voltage fuses Part 2: Expulsion fuses
KS 1187:1993	Kenya Standard – Specification for metallic clips for electrical wiring
KS 311-1:1987	Kenya Standard – Specification for miniature circuit breakers (MCBs)
KS IEC61643-1:2002	Kenya Standard – Surge protective devices connected to low-voltage power distribution systems Part 1: Performance requirements and testing methods
KS 1827:2007	Kenya Standard – Voltage characteristics of electricity supplied by public distribution systems

KS 311-1:1987	Kenya Standard – Specification for miniature circuit breakers (MCBs)
KS ISO 361:1975	Kenya Standard – Basic ionizing radiation symbol
KS ISO 14152:2001	Kenya Standard – Neutron radiation protection shielding – Design principles and considerations for the choice of appropriate materials
KS ISO 14146:2000	Kenya Standard – Radiation protection – Criteria and performance limits for the periodic evaluation of processors of personal dose meters for X and gamma radiation
KS ISO 8194:1987	Kenya Standard – Radiation protection – Clothing for protection against radioactive contamination – Design, selection, testing and use
KS OIML R 119:1996	Kenya Standard – Pipe provers for testing measuring systems for liquids other than water
KS 1950:2007	Kenya Standard – X- ray analysis equipment – Protection against ionizing radiation – Code of practice
KS 1988:2007	Kenya Standard – Safe use of radiation gauges – Code of practice
KS 1989:2006	Kenya Standard – Cabinet X-ray equipment for examination of letters, packages, baggage, freight and other articles for security, quality control and other purposes – Requirements
KS 1990:2007	Kenya Standard – Safe use of ionizing radiation in training institutions – Code of practice
KS 2032:2007	Kenya Standard – Near- surface disposal of

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	radioactive waste – Code of practice
KS 2029:2007	Kenya Standard – Corpses containing radioactive materials – Safe handling – Code of Practice
KS 2030:2007	Kenya Standard – Discharge of patients undergoing treatment with radioactive substances – Code of practice
KS 1953:2007	Kenya Standard – Healthcare practitioners exposed to ionizing radiation – Code of practice
KS 1954:2007	Kenya Standard – Medical research – Administration of ionizing radiation to human subjects – Requirements
KS ISO 19105:2000	Kenya Standard – Geographic information – Conformance and testing
KS ISO 19106:2004	Kenya Standard – Geographic information – Profiles
KS ISO 19107:2003	Kenya Standard – Geographic information – Spatial schema
KS ISO 19108:2002	Kenya Standard – Geographical information – Temporal schema
KS 19112:2003	Kenya Standard – Geographical information – Spatial referencing by geographic identifiers
KS ISO 19116:2004	Kenya Standard – Geographic information – Positioning services
KS ISO/IEC 15457-1:2008	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Identification cards – Thin flexible cards Part 1: Physical characteristics
KS ISO/IEC 15457-2:2007	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Identification cards – Thin flexible cards Part

KS ISO/IEC 15457-3:2002	2: Magnetic recording technique Kenya Standard – Information technology – Identification cards – Thin flexible cards Part 3: Test methods
KS ISO/IEC 15693-1:2010	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Identification cards – Contactless integrated circuit cards – Vicinity cards Part 1: Physical characteristics
KS ISO/IEC 15693-2:2006	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Identification cards – Contactless integrated circuit cards – Vicinity cards Part 2: Air interface and initialisation
KS ISO/IEC 15693-3:2009	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Identification cards – Contactless integrated circuit cards – Vicinity cards Part 3: Anti-collision and transmission protocol
KS ISO/IEC 19794-1:2006	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Biometric data Interchange Formats Part 1: Framework
KS ISO/IEC 19794-2:2005	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Biometric data Interchange Formats Part 2: Finger minutiae data
KS ISO/IEC 19794-3:2006	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Biometric data Interchange Formats Part 3: Finger pattern spectral data
KS ISO/IEC 11693-2:2009	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Identification cards, Optical memory cards Part 2: Co-existence of optical memory with

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	other machine- readable technologies.
KS USO/IEC 11694-4:2008	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Identification cards, Optical memory cards – Linear recording method Part 4: Logical data structures
KS ISO/IEC 11695-3:2008	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Identification cards, Optical memory cards – Holographic recording method Part 3: Optical properties and characteristics
KS ISO/IEC 10373-1:2006	Kenya Standard – Identification cards – Test methods Part 1: General characteristics
KS ISO/IEC 10373-2:2006	Kenya Standard – Identification cards – Test methods Part 2: Cards with magnetic stripes
KS ISO/IEC 10373-3:2010	Kenya Standard – Identification cards – Test methods Part 3: Integrated circuit cards
KS ISO/IEC 10373-7:2008	Kenya Standard – Identification cards – Test methods Part 7: Vicinity cards
KS ISO/IEC 10373-8:2011	Kenya Standard – Identification cards – Test methods Part 8: USB-ICC
KS ISO/IEC 10373-9:2011	Kenya Standard – Identification cards – Test methods Part 9: Optical memory cards – Holographic recording method
KS ISO/IEC 19784-1:2006	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Biometric Application Programming Interface Part 1: BioAPI specification
KS ISO/IEC 19784-2:2007	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Biometric Application

KS ISO/IEC 19785-2:2006	Programming Interface Part 2: Biometric archive function provider interface Kenya Standard – Information technology – Common Biometric Exchange Formats Framework Part 2: Procedures for the operation of the Biometric Registration Authority
KS ISO/IEC 24708:2008	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Biometrics – BioAPI Interworking protocol Biometric profiles for inter-operability and data interchange Part 1: Overview of biometric systems and biometric profiles
KS ISO/IEC 24713-1:2008	Kenya Standard – Biometric profiles for inter- operability and data interchange Part 2: Physical access control for employees at airports
KS ISO/IEC 24713-2:2008	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Biometric performance testing and reporting Part 1: Principles and framework
KS ISO/IEC 19795-1:2006	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Biometric performance testing and reporting Part 2: Testing methodologies for technology and scenario evaluation
KS ISO/IEC 19795-2:2007	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Biometric performance testing and reporting Part 3 – Modality- specific testing
KS ISO/IEC 19795-3:2007	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Biometric performance testing and reporting

[Subsidiary]

KS ISO/IEC 19795-5:2011	Part 4: Inter- operability performance testing Kenya Standard – Information technology – Biometric performance testing and reporting Part 5: Access control scenario and grading scheme
KS ISO/IEC 19795-6:2012	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Biometric performance testing and reporting Part 6: Testing methodologies for operational evaluation
KS ISO/IEC 19795-7:2011	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Biometric performance testing and reporting Part 7: Testing of on- card biometric comparison algorithms
KS ISO/IEC 11770-1:2010	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Security techniques – Key management Part 1: Framework
KS ISO/IEC 19796-3:2009	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Learning, education and training – Quality management, assurance and metric Part 3: Reference methods
KS ISO 23988:2007	Kenya Standard – Information technology – A code of practice for the use of information technology (IT) in the delivery of assessments
KS ISO 14915-1:2002	Kenya Standard – Software ergonomics for multimedia user interfaces Part 1: Design principles and framework
KS ISO 9241-151:2008	Kenya Standard – Ergonomics of human-system interaction Part 151: Guidance on worldwide web user interfaces

KS ISO/IEC/TR 24704:2004	Kenya Standard – Information technology – Customer premises cabling for wireless access points
KS ISO 9241-171:2008	Kenya Standard – Ergonomics of human- system interaction Part 171: Guidance on software accessibility
KS ISO 9241-20:2008	Kenya Standard – Ergonomics of human- system interaction Part 20: Accessibility guidelines for information/ communication technology (ICT) equipment and services
KS 184-3:2012	Kenya Standard – Primary batteries – Specification Part 3: Watch batteries
KS 184-4:2012	Kenya Standard – Primary batteries – Specification Part 4: Safety of lithium batteries
KS 184-5:2012	Kenya Standard – Primary batteries – Specification Part 5: Safety of batteries with aqueous electrolyte
KS IEC 62560:2011	Kenya Standard – Self- ballasted LED-lamps for general lighting services – Safety specifications
KS IEC 61215:2005	Kenya Standard – Crystalline silicon terrestrial photovoltaic (PV) modules – Design qualification type approval
KS IEC 60891:2009	Kenya Standard – Photovoltaic devices – Procedures for temperature and irradiance corrections to measures I-V characteristics
KS IEC 60904-4:2009	Kenya Standard – Photovoltaic devices Part 4: Reference solar devices – Procedure for establishing calibration traceability

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS IEC 60904-5:2011	Kenya Standard – Photovoltaic devices Part 5: Determination of the equivalent cell temperature (ECT) of photovoltaic (PV) devices by the open-circuit voltage method
KS IEC 60904-10:2009	Kenya Standard – Photovoltaic devices Part 10: Methods of linearity measurement
KS IEC 61400-22:2010	Kenya Standard – Wind turbines Part 22: Conformity testing and certification
KS IEC 61400-24:2010	Kenya Standard – Wind turbines Part 24: Lightning protection
KS IEC/TS 62257-7:2010	Kenya Standard – Recommendations for small renewable energy and hybrid systems for rural electrification Part 7-1: Generators - Photovoltaic generators
KS IEC 62109-2:2011	Kenya Standard – Safety of power converters for use in photovoltaic power systems Part 2: Particular requirements for inverters
KS IEC 62253:2011	Kenya Standard – Photovoltaic pumping systems – Design qualification and performance measurements
KS 1673-1:2004	Kenya Standard – Solar photovoltaic power systems – Design, installation, operation, monitoring and maintenance – Code of Practice Part 1: General PV system requirements
KS 1673-2-2:2003	Kenya Standard – Generic specification for solar photovoltaic systems – System design, installation, operation, monitoring

	and maintenance Part 2: Test procedures for main components Section 2: Recommended practices for installation, maintenance, testing and replacements of secondary batteries for use with standalone power systems
KS 1673-2-5:2003	Kenya Standard – Generic specification for solar photovoltaic systems – System design, installation, operation, monitoring and maintenance Part 2: Test procedures for main components Section 5: Test procedures for luminaires
KS IEC 61439-1:2011	Kenya Standard – Low-voltage switchgear and control gear assemblies Part 1: General rules
KS IEC 61439-2:2011	Kenya Standard – Low-voltage switchgear and control gear assemblies Part 2: Power switchgear and control gear assemblies
KS IEC 60269-6:2010	Kenya Standard – Low-voltage fuses Part 6: Supplementary requirements for fuse-links for the protection of photovoltaic energy systems
KS IEC 62006:2010	Kenya Standard – Hydraulic machines – Acceptance tests of small hydroelectric installations
KS IEC 62256:2008	Kenya Standard – Hydraulic turbines, storage pumps and pump turbines – Rehabilitation and performance improvement
KS IEC 62907:2009	Kenya Standard – Hydraulic machines, radial and axial – Performance

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 1021:1989	conversion method from model prototype Kenya Standard – Specification for general purpose steel wire strand
KS 188-1:1997	Kenya Standard – Specification for PVC installations and sheaths of electric cables and cords Part 1: Physical and electrical requirements
KS 188-2: 1997	Kenya Standard – Specification for PVC installations and sheaths of electric cables and cords Part 2: Methods of measurement of thickness and overall dimensions and determinations of mechanical properties
KS 188-3:1997	Kenya Standard – Specification for PVC installations and sheaths of electric cables and cords Part 3: Thermal ageing methods
KS 188-4:1997	Kenya Standard – Specification for PVC installations and sheaths of electric cables and cords Part 4: Loss of mass test and thermal stability test
KS 188-5:1997	Kenya Standard – Specification for PVC installations and sheaths of electric cables and cords Part 5: Pressure test at high temperature and tests for resisting cracking
KS 188-6:1997	Kenya Standard – Specification for PVC installations and sheaths of electric cables and cords Part 6: Tests at low temperature
KS 188-7:1997	Kenya Standard – Specification for PVC installations and sheaths of electric cables and

KS 189:1979	cords Part 7: Hot deformation test Kenya Standard – Specification for aluminium stranded conductors for overhead power lines
KS 190-1:1987	Kenya Standard – Specification for stranded aluminium conductors steel reinforced and galvanized steel wires for reinforcing aluminium conductors Part 1: Galvanized steel wires for reinforced aluminium conductors
KS 190-2:1987	Kenya Standard – Specification for stranded aluminium conductors steel reinforced and galvanized steel wires for reinforcing aluminium conductors Part 2: Aluminium conductors steel-reinforced
KS 191-1:1987	Kenya Standard – Specification for test on electric cables under fore conditions Part 1: Test on single vertical insulated wire or cable
KS 191-2:1987	Kenya Standard – Specification for test on electric cables under fore conditions Part 2: Test on bunched insulated wires and cables
KS 192:1987	Kenya Standard – Specification for PVC insulated flexible cables and cords of rated voltage up to and including 450/750 V
KS 468-1:1987	Kenya Standard – Specification for flexible PVC conduits for electric wiring Part 1: Plain conduits
KS 468-2:1990	Specification for flexible PVC conduits for electric

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	wiring Part 2: Corrugated conduits
KS 188-6:1997	Kenya Standard – Specification for PVC insulations and sheaths of electric cables and cords Part 6: Tests at low temperature
KS 1023:1989	Kenya Standard – Specification for aluminium drawing stock for electrical purposes
KS 1109:1991	Kenya Standard – Specification for earthling lamps
KS 1110:1991	Kenya Standard – Standard for classification of electrical and electronic equipment with regard to protection against electric shock
KS 196:1979	Kenya Standard – Preferred values for resistors and capacitors
KS 197:1979	Kenya Standard – Marking codes for resistors and capacitors
KS 236:1982	Kenya Standard – Specification for refrigerators and freezers
KS 237:1982	Kenya Standard – Specification for household electric ranges
KS 239:1996	Kenya Standard – Specification for safety requirements for domestic and similar electrical appliances
KS 464:1998	Kenya Standard – Specification for tubular fluorescent lamps
KS 465:1982	Kenya Standard – Specification for electric soldering irons
KS 466:1982	Kenya Standard – Specification for electric food preparation machines
KS 1814:2018	Kenya Standard – Biomass stoves – Specification, Second Edition

KS ISO 13063:2012	Kenya Standard – Electrically propelled mopeds and motorcycles – Safety specifications, First Edition
KS 9-4:2018	Kenya Standard – Gas cylinders – Refillable welded low carbon steel cylinders for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) exceeding 1.5 litres water capacity Part 4: Requalification and inspection, Third Edition
KS EAS 188:1997	Kenya Standard – Machetes – Specification
KS 151:2006	Kenya Standard – Panga – Specification
KS EAS 360:2004	Kenya Standard – Pneumatic tyres for agriculture implements
KS EAS 132:1999	Kenya Standard – Hoes (jembes) – Both plain and forked – Specification
KS 815:2018	Kenya Standard – Portable retro-reflective warning triangles – Specification, Third Edition
KS 2725:2018	Kenya Standard – Road vehicles -Homologation of motor vehicle models – Requirements, First Edition
KS 2726:2018	Kenya Standard – Road vehicles – Windscreen wiping system for passenger vehicles – Requirements, First Edition
KS 2727:2018	Kenya Standard – Road vehicles – Wheel fasteners and hub caps – Requirements, First Edition
KS 2728:2018	Kenya Standard – Road vehicles – Steering systems – Requirements, First Edition
KS 2733:2018	Kenya Standard – Road vehicles – Interior fittings – Specification, First Edition

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 2735:2018	Kenya Standard – Road vehicles – External projections – Specification, First Edition
KS 2738:2018	Kenya Standard – Road vehicles – Locking systems and door retention components – Requirements, First Edition
KS 2740:201	Kenya Standard – Road vehicles – Lamps (bulbs) – Requirements, First Edition
KS 2741:2018	Kenya Standard – Road vehicles – Headlights – Requirements, First Edition
KS ISO 11296-1:2009	Kenya Standard – Plastics piping systems for renovation of underground non-pressure drainage and sewerage networks Part 1: General
KS 113344:1999	Kenya Standard – Assistive products for walking manipulated by one arm – Requirements and test methods Part 4: Walking sticks with three or more legs
KS ISO 11334-1:2007	Kenya Standard – Assistive products for walking manipulated by one arm – Requirements and test methods Part 1: Elbow crutches
KS ISO 15877-1:2009	Kenya Standard – Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations – Chlorinated poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC-C) Part 1: General
KS ISO 15877-2:2009	Kenya Standard – Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations – Chlorinated poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC-C) Part 2: Pipes
KS ISO 15877-3:2009	Kenya Standard – Plastics piping systems for hot and

	cold water installations – Chlorinated poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC-C) Part 3: Fittings
KS ISO 15877-5:2009	Kenya Standard – Plastics piping systems for hot and cold water installations – Chlorinated poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC-C) Part 5: Fitness for purpose of the system
KS 320:2007	Kenya Standard – Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) water hoses – Specification
KS 2199:2009	Kenya Standard – Plastics rainwater piping systems for above-ground external use – Unplasticized poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) – Specification Part 1: Pipes, fittings and the system
KS 2349:2012	Kenya Standard – Orthosis – Specification
KS 476-2:1987	Kenya Standard – Uncoated aluminium hollow-ware utensils – Specification Part 2: Uncoated aluminium pans
KS 475:2001	Kenya Standard – Pressure cookers – Specification
KS 460-2:1983	Kenya Standard – Uncoated aluminium plate, sheet and strip for hollow-ware cooking utensils – Specification
KS 1225:2003	Kenya Standard – Vacuum-ware, insulated flasks and jugs for domestic use – Specification
KS 1517:2018	Kenya Standard – Dairy-based desserts and ice mixes – Specification, Third Edition
KS 35:2018	Kenya Standard – Dairy cream and prepared creams – Specification, Second Edition

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 941:2018	Kenya Standard – Fermented (cultured) milk – Specification, second Edition
KS 2784:2018	Kenya Standard – Milk fat products – Specification, First Edition
KS 2785:2018	Kenya Standard – Milk powder and cream powders – Specification, Second Edition
KS 435:2018	Kenya Standard – Dehydrated vegetables – Specification, Second Edition
KS 2786:2018	Kenya Standard – Dried fruits – Specification, First Edition
KS 2580:2018	Kenya Standard – Fruit juice dairy blends – Specification, Second Edition
KS 139:2018	Kenya Standard – Jams, jellies and marmalades – Specification, Second Edition
KS 1179:2018	Kenya Standard – Canned fruit cocktail – Specification, Second Edition
KS 2752:2018	Kenya Standard – Processed fruits and vegetables – Code of Practice, First Edition
LKS 2779:2018	Kenya Standard – Cassava bread – Specification, First Edition
KS 2783:2018	Kenya Standard – Warehousing and storage of roots and tubers – Code of Practice, First Edition
KS 2754:2018	Kenya Standard – Cereals and pulses – Code of Practice, First Edition
KS 2788:2018	Kenya Standard – Virgin coconut oil – Specification, First Edition
KS 28-5:2018	Kenya Standard – Cottage cheese – Specification, Third Edition

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 28-6:2018	Kenya Standard – Cream cheese – Specification, Third Edition
KS 2193:2018	Kenya Standard – Mozzarella cheese – Specification, Third Edition
KS 2787:2018	Kenya Standard – Group standard for un-ripened cheeses including fresh cheeses – Specification, First Edition
KS 1773:2013	Kenya Standard – Water-based flavoured drink in solid – Specification, Third Edition
KS 1485:2018	Kenya Standard – Water-based flavoured drink – Specification, Third Edition
KS 2772:2018	Kenya Standard – Basic requirements for a slaughterhouse – Specification, First Edition
KS 1093:2018	Kenya Standard – Cardamom powder – Specification, Third Edition
KS 871:2018	Kenya Standard – Compounded trout fish feeds – Specification, Second Edition
KS CAC/MRL 2:2017	Kenya Standard – Maximum Residue Limits (MRLs) and risk management recommendations (RMRs) for residues of veterinary drugs in foods, First Edition
KS 2366:2018	Kenya Standard – Coffee industry – Code of Practice
KS 2469:2013	Kenya Standard – Flavoured black tea – Specification
KS 1927:2012	Kenya Standard – Tea packets and containers – Specification
KS ISO 9884-1:1994	Kenya Standard – Tea sacks – Specification Part 1: Reference sack for palletised and

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	containerised transport of tea
KS ISO 9884-2:1999	Kenya Standard – Tea sacks – Specification Part 2: Performance specification for sacks for palletised and containerised transport of tea
KS EAS 29: 2000	Kenya Standard – Carbonated (beverages) soft drinks – Specification
KS EAS 149:2000	Kenya Standard – Carbon dioxide for beverage industry – Specification
KS 1829:2004	Kenya Standard – Labelling of products – General requirements
KS 1742:2013	Kenya Standard – Horse feed supplement – Specification
KS CAC/GL 80:2013	Kenya Standard – Guidelines on the assessment of risk for feed
KS 943:2013	Kenya Standard – Meat meal for compounding animal feed – Specification
KS 838:2013	Kenya Standard – Meat and bone meal for compounding animal feeds – Specification
KS ISO 17604:2003	Kenya Standard – Carcass sampling for microbiological analysis Amendment 1: Sampling of poultry carcasses
KS 2375:2012	Kenya Standard – Sodium tetra borate (borax) fertiliser – Specification
KS 2376:2012	Kenya Standard – Copper sulphate (pentahydrate) fertiliser – Specification
KS 2377:2012	Kenya Standard – Ferrous sulphate (heptahydrate) fertiliser – Specification
KS 2378:2012	Kenya Standard – Manganese sulphate (monohydrate) fertiliser – Specification

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 2379:2012	Kenya Standard – Sodium molybdate (dihydrate) fertiliser – Specification
KS EAS 4:2013	Kenya Standard – Infant formula – Specification
KS EAS 798:2013	Kenya Standard – Lipid food supplement – Specification
KS 2514:2013	Kenya Standard – Micronutrient powder – Specification
KS EAS 799:2013	Kenya Standard – Edible full fat soya flour – Specification
KS 998:2008	Kenya Standard – Specification for chocolates
KS 1792-2:2013	Kenya Standard – Malt-based cocoa products – Specification Part 1: Granulated products
KS CODEX STAN 147:1985	Kenya Standard – Kenya Codex Standard for cocoa butter confectionery
KS 436-1:2013	Kenya Standard – Cocoa powder – Specification part 1: Unsweetened cocoa powder
KS EAS 12:2018	Kenya Standard – Potable Water – Specification, Second Edition
KS EAS 13:2018	Kenya Standard – Packaged mineral waters – Specification, Second Edition
KS EAS 153:2018	Kenya Standard – Packaged drinking water – Specification, Second Edition
KS EAS 109:2018	Kenya Standard – Potable spirit – Specification, Third Edition
KS EAS 139:2018	Kenya Standard – Fortified wine – Specification, Third Edition
KS EAS 140:2018	Kenya Standard – Sparkling wine – Specification, Third Edition
KS EAS 141:2018	Kenya Standard – Whisky – Specification, Third Edition

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS EAS 142:2018	Kenya Standard – Vodka – Specification, Third Edition
KS EAS 143:2018	Kenya Standard – Brandy – Specification, Third Edition
KS EAS 144:2018	Kenya Standard – Neutral spirit – Specification, Third Edition
KS EAS 145:2018	Kenya Standard – Gin – Specification, Third Edition
KS EAS 146:2018	Kenya Standard – Rum – Specification, Third Edition
KS 2775:2018	Kenya Standard – Labelling of complementary foods and designated products – Requirements, First Edition
KS 317-4:2018	Kenya Standard – Carcasses and meat cuts – Specification Part 4: Camel, First Edition
KS 2761:2018	Kenya Standard – Meat hygiene – Code of Practice, First Edition
KS 2762:2018	Kenya Standard – Offal – Specification, First Edition
KS 2774-1:2018	Kenya Standard – Grading live animal for meat trade – Specification Part 1: Cattle, First Edition
KS 2774-2:2018	Kenya Standard – Grading live animal for meat trade – Specification Part 2: Goat, First Edition
KS 2774-3:2018	Kenya Standard – Grading live animal for meat trade – Specification Part 3: Sheep, First Edition
KS 2774-4:2018	Kenya Standard – Grading live animal for meat trade – Specification Part 4: Camel, First Edition
KS 2430:2018	Kenya Standard – Ginger paste – Specification, Second Edition
KS 2431:2018	Kenya Standard – Garlic paste – Specification, Second Edition

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 2432:2018	Kenya Standard – Garam masala – Specification, Second Edition
KS 2131:2018	Kenya Standard – Tamarind paste – Specification, Second Edition
KS ISO 927:2012	Kenya Standard – Spices and condiments – Determination of extraneous matter and foreign matter content, First Edition
KS 2782:2018	Kenya Standard – In shell pistachio nuts – Specification, First Edition
KS 1284:2018	Kenya Standard – Artificial vinegar – Specification, Third Edition
KS 2756:2018	Kenya Standard – Packaged flavoured drinking water – Specification, First Edition
KS 2308:2012	Kenya Standard – Specification for soup stock medium (beef)
KS 2310:2012	Kenya Standard – Specification for edible meat co- products
KS EAS 782:2012	Kenya Standard – Composite flour – Specification
KS EAS 778:2012	Kenya Standard – Fresh bitter cassava – Specification
KS EAS 780:2012	Kenya Standard – Fresh cassava leaves – Specification
KS EAS 771:2012	Kenya Standard – Fresh sweet potatoes – Specification
KS EAS 776:2012	Kenya Standard – Production and handling of fresh cassava – Code of Practice
KS 775:2012	Kenya Standard – Production and handling of fresh ware potatoes – Code of Practice
KS 777:2012	Kenya Standard – Reduction of acrylamide in

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	potato products – Code of Practice
KS 779:2012	Kenya Standard – High quality cassava flour – Specification
KS 2225:2012	Kenya Standard – Genetically modified organisms and derived products – Labelling of food and feed
KS EAS 130:1999	Kenya Standard – Green coffee bean – Specification
KS ISO 6670:2002	Kenya Standard – Instant coffee – Sampling method for bulk units with liners
KS EAS 105:2008	Kenya Standard – Roasted coffee beans and roasted ground coffee – Specification
KS 2797:2018	Kenya Standard – Potassium permanganate – Specification, First Edition
KS 1408-1:2018	Kenya Standard – Technical grade – Specification Part 1 – Dimethoate, Second Edition
KS 604:2018	Kenya Standard – Stencil papers – Specification, Second Edition
KS 2384:2018	Kenya Standard – Transport of dangerous goods by road – Operational requirements, Second Edition
KS 2382-4:2018	Kenya Standard – Transport of dangerous goods – Emergency information systems Part 4: Transport emergency card, Second Edition
KS ISO 6141:2015	Kenya Standard – Gas analysis – Content of certificates for calibration gas mixtures, First Edition
KS ISO 21809-1:2011	Kenya Standard – Petroleum and natural gas industries – External coatings for buried or

KS ISO 21809-2:2014	submerged pipelines use din pipeline transportation systems Part 1: Polyolefin coatings (3-layer PE and 3-layer PP), First Edition Kenya Standard – Petroleum and natural gas industries – External coatings for buried or submerged pipelines use din pipeline transportation systems Part 2: Single layer fusion-bonded epoxy coatings, First Edition
KS ISO 21809-3:2016	Kenya Standard – Petroleum and natural gas industries – External coatings for buried or submerged pipelines use din pipeline transportation systems Part 3: Field joint coatings, First Edition
KS ISO 21809-4:2009	Kenya Standard – Petroleum and natural gas industries – External coatings for buried or submerged pipelines use din pipeline transportation systems Part 4: Polyethylene coatings (2-layer PE), First Edition
KS ISO 21809-5:2017	Kenya Standard – Petroleum and natural gas industries – External coatings for buried or submerged pipelines use din pipeline transportation systems Part 5: External concrete coatings, First Edition
KS ISO16961:2015	Kenya Standard – Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries – Internal coating and lining of steel storage tanks, First Edition
KS ISO 18797-1:2016	Kenya Standard – Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries – External corrosion

[Subsidiary]

KS ISO 15156-1:2015	protection on risers by coatings and linings Part 1: Elastomeric coating systems-polychloroprene or EPDM, First Edition Kenya Standard – Petroleum and natural gas industries – Materials for use in H ₂ S-containing environments in oil and gas production Part 1: General principles for selection of cracking-resistant materials, First Edition
KS ISO 15156-2:2015	Kenya Standard – Petroleum and natural gas industries – Materials for use in H ₂ S-containing environments in oil and gas production Part 2: Cracking-resistant carbon and low-alloy steels, and the use of cast irons, First Edition
KS ISO 15156-3:2015	Kenya Standard – Petroleum and natural gas industries – Materials for use in H ₂ S-containing environments in oil and gas production Part 3 - Cracking-resistant CRAs (corrosion-resistant alloys) and other alloys, First Edition
KS ISO 12757-1:2017	Kenya Standard – Ballpoint pens and refills Part 1: General use, First Edition
KS ISO 12757-2:1998	Kenya Standard – Ballpoint pens and refills Part 2: Documentary use, First Edition
KS ISO 27668-1:2017	Kenya Standard – Gel ink ball pens and refills Part 1: General use, First Edition
KS ISO 14145-1:2017	Kenya Standard – Roller ball pens and refills Part 2: General use, First Edition
KS ISO 14145-2:1998	Kenya Standard – Roller ball pens and refills Part 2:

KS ISO 9957-3:1997	Documentary use (DOC), First Edition Kenya Standard – Fluid draughting media Part 3: Water- based coloured draughting inks – Requirements and test conditions, First Edition
KS EAS 877:2017	Kenya Standard – Bathing bar – Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 878:2017	Kenya Standard – Antibacterial bathing bar – Specification, First Edition
KS 1998:2007	Kenya Standard – Marking pens for writing ad drawing – Specification
KS EAS 751:2010	Kenya Standard – Air quality – Specification
KS EAS 752:2010	Kenya Standard – Air quality – Tolerance limits of emissions discharged to the air by factories
KS ISO 12040:1997	Kenya Standard – Graphic technology – Prints and printing inks assessment of light fastness using filtered xenon arc light
KS 2407:2012	Kenya Standard – Swimming pools water – Quality tolerance
KS EAS 177:2012	Kenya Standard – Automotive gas oil (automotive diesel) – Specification 3
KS EAS 158:2012	Kenya Standard – Automotive gas oil (premium motor spirit) – Specification
KS ISO 7391-1:2006	Kenya Standard – Plastics – Polycarbonate (PC) molding and extrusion materials – Part 1: Designation system and basis for specifications
KS ISO 7391-2:2006	Kenya Standard – Plastics – Polycarbonate (PC) molding and extrusion materials – Part 2: Preparation of

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	test specimens and determination of properties
KS ISO 11833-1:2007	Kenya Standard – Plastics – Unplasticised poly (vinyl chloride) sheets – Types, dimensions and characteristics Part 1: Sheets of thickness not less than 1 mm
KS 2361:2012	Kenya Standard – Positive list of constituents of polystyrene (crystal and high impact) in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water
KS 2359:2012	Kenya Standard – Polystyrene (crystal and high impact) for its safe use in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water – Specification
KS 2360:2012	Kenya Standard – Positive list of constituents of polyalkylene terephthalates (PET and PBT) for their safe use in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water
KS 2387:2012	Kenya Standard – Polyalkylene terephthalates (PET and PBT) for their safe use in contact with foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals and drinking water – Specification
KS 807-2:2010	Kenya Standard – Polishes – Specification Part 2: Floor polish solvent type (liquid and paste)
KS 807-4:2010	Kenya Standard – Polishes – Specification Part 4: Floor polish, water emulsion self-shining type
KS 807-5:1997	Kenya Standard – Specification for polishes

KS 807-6:1996	Part 5: Floor polish pigmented paste type Kenya Standard – Specification for polishes
KS 807-7:1997	Part 6: Automobile polish, wax solvent paste type Kenya Standard – Specification for polishes
KS EAS 290-2:2002	Part 7: Wooden furniture polish paste Kenya Standard – Polishes – Specification
KS EAS 290-3:2002	Part 2: floor polish solvent type (liquid and paste) Kenya Standard – Polishes – Specification
KS EAS 462:2007	Part 3: Floor polish water/emulsion buffable type Kenya Standard – Shoe polish wax solvent paste type – Specification
KS 647:2010	Kenya Standard – Industrial oxygen – Specification
KS 1267-2:2011	Kenya Standard – Pillows for domestic use Part 2: Synthetic fibre-filled
KS 1267-3:2011	Kenya Standard – Pillows for domestic use Part 3: Plumage-filled
KS EAS 355:2017	Kenya Standard – Toilet paper – Specification, Second Edition
KS EAS 858:2017	Kenya Standard – Base paper for carbon paper – Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 859:2017	Kenya Standard – Paper bags – Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 860:2017	Kenya Standard – Base paper for waxed bread wrap – Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 861:2017	Kenya Standard – Paper serviettes (napkins) – Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 862:2017	Kenya Standard – Facial tissue paper – Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 863:2017	Kenya Standard – Paper and board – Cut-size

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS EAS 864:2017	for general purpose – Specification, First Edition Kenya Standard – Photocopy paper – Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 865:2017	Kenya Standard – Corrugated fibre board boxes for general packaging – Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 866:2017	Kenya Standard – Paper sacks for packaging of cement – Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 867:2017	Kenya Standard – Waxed paper for bread wrap – Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 868:2017	Kenya Standard – Natural and extensible sack kraft paper – Specification, First Edition
KS 869:2017	Kenya Standard – Wrapping paper – Specification, First Edition
KS 2443-2:2018	Kenya Standard – Fireworks – Specification and test methods Part 2: Roman candles, First Edition
KS 2790:2018	Kenya Standard – Paper used for maps and architectural drawings – Specifications, First Edition
KS EAS 868:2016	Kenya Standard – Water- thinned priming paints for wood – Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 849:2016	Kenya Standard – Silk (sheen) emulsion paint for interior use – Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 850:2016	Kenya Standard – Matt solvent-borne paint for interior and exterior use – Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 851:2016	Kenya Standard – Matt emulsion paint for interior and exterior use – Specification, First Edition

KS EAS 852:2016	Kenya Standard – Air-dried roofing paint – Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 853-1:2016	Kenya Standard – Auto-refinishing paint – Specification Part 1: Synthetic resin-based, First Edition
KS EAS 853-2:2016	Kenya Standard – Auto-refinishing paint – Specification Part 2: Nitrocellulose resin-based, First Edition
KS EAS 854:2016	Kenya Standard – Thinner for nitrocellulose resin-based paints and lacquers – Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 855:2016	Kenya Standard – Thinner for synthetic resin-based auto-refinishing paints – Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 856:2016	Kenya Standard – Pack acrylic resin-based auto-refinishing paint – Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 857:2016	Kenya Standard – Thinner for acrylic resin-based auto-refinishing paint – Specification, First Edition
KS 2157-1:2018	Kenya Standard – Hot applied thermoplastic road marking paint – Specification Part 1: Constituent material and mixtures, Second Edition
KS 2157-2:2018	Kenya Standard – Hot applied thermoplastic road marking paint – Specification Part 2: Specification for road performance, Second Edition
KS 421:2018	Kenya Standard – Newsprint – Specification, Third Edition
KS 291:2018	Kenya Standard – Kraft liner – Specification, Second Edition
KS ISO 14644-1:2015	Kenya Standard – Clean rooms and associated

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	controlled environments
	Part 1: Classification of air cleanliness by particle concentration, First Edition
KS ISO 618:1974	Kenya Standard – Paper – Articles of stationery that include detachable sheets – Overall trimmed sizes
KS 811:2013	Kenya Standard – Silk (sheen) emulsion paints for interior and exterior use – Specification
KS 2351:2012	Kenya Standard – Surgical spirit – Specification
KS 924:2012	Kenya Standard – Specification for motor vehicle chevrons, decals and strips
KS 2350:2012	Kenya Standard – Sodium silicate – Specification
KS 87:2012	Kenya Standard – Hydrochloric acid – Specification
KS 1180:2012	Kenya Standard – Ethyl methyl ketone (butanone for industrial use) – Specification
KS 577:2018	Kenya Standard – Hair shampoo, synthetic detergent- based – Specification, Fourth Edition
KS 1764:2018	Kenya Standard – Deodorants and antiperspirants – Specification, Third Edition
KS EAS 335:2013	Kenya Standard – Cologne – Specification
KS EAS 336:2013	Kenya Standard – Chemical depilatories – Specification
KS EAS 337:2013	Kenya Standard – Henna powder – Specification
KS EAS 338:2013	Kenya Standard – Chemical hair relaxers and hair waving products – Specification
KS EAS 339:2013	Kenya Standard – Hair creams, lotions and gels – Specification

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS EAS 340:2013	Kenya Standard – Nail polish – Specification
KS EAS 341:2013	Kenya Standard – Nail polish removers – Specification
KS EAS 342:2013	Kenya Standard – Pomades and solid brilliantines – Specification
KS EAS 346:2013	Kenya Standard – Labelling of cosmetics – General requirements
KS EAS 461-1:2013	Kenya Standard – Hair dyes Part 1: Aryl diamine based formulated powders – Specification
KS EAS 126:1999	Kenya Standard – Pure petroleum jelly for cosmetic industry – Specification
KS 799:1989	Kenya Standard – Specification for castor oil for cosmetic industry
KS 917:2000	Kenya Standard – Specification for aftershave preparations Part 1: Lotions
KS 1473:1998	Kenya Standard – Specification for lipstick
KS 1669:2001	Kenya Standard Specification for cosmetic and air freshener aerosols
KS 1766:2006	Kenya Standard – Specification for body oils
KS 1768:2003	Kenya Standard – Specification for talc for cosmetic industry
KS EAS 377-1:2013	Kenya Standard – Cosmetic and cosmetic products Part 1: List of substances prohibited in cosmetic products
KS EAS 377-2:2013	Kenya Standard – Cosmetic and cosmetic products Part 2: List of substances which cosmetic products must not contain except subject to the restrictions laid down
KS EAS 377-3:2013	Kenya Standard – Cosmetic and cosmetic

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS EAS 377-4:2013	products Part 3: List of colorants allowed in cosmetic products Kenya Standard – Cosmetic and cosmetic products Part 4: List of preservatives allowed in cosmetic products
KS EAS 377-5:2013	Kenya Standard – Cosmetic and cosmetic products Part 5: Use of UV filters in cosmetic products
KS 915:1990	Kenya Standard – Specification for anhydrous lanolin for cosmetic industry
KS 1769-1:2005	Kenya Standard – Glycerine Part 1: Soap lye crude glycerine – Specification
KS 1769-2:2005	Kenya Standard – Glycerine Part 2: Saponification (hydrolyser) crude glycerine – Specification
KS 1769-3:2005	Kenya Standard – Glycerine Part 3: Analytical reagent (AR) glycerine – Specification
KS 1769-4:2005	Kenya Standard – Glycerine Part 4: Chemically pure (CP) glycerine – Specification
KS 1769-5:2005	Kenya Standard – Glycerine Part 5: Industrial white (IW) glycerine - Specification
KS 1769-6:2005	Kenya Standard – Glycerine Part 6: Technical (TECH) glycerine – Specification
KS 1769-7:2005	Kenya Standard – Glycerine Part 7: Dynamite grade (DYN) glycerine – Specification
KS ISO 3053:2004	Kenya Standard – Oil of grapefruit (Citrus x paradise macfad.), obtained by expression

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS ISO 770:1980	Kenya Standard – Oil of eucalyptus globulus
KS ISO 3515:2002	Kenya Standard – Oil of lavender (<i>Lavandula angustifolia</i> mill.)
KS ISO 3217:1974	Kenya Standard – Oil of lemongrass (<i>Cymbopogon citratus</i>)
KS ISO 4718:1981	Kenya Standard – Oil of lemongrass (<i>Cymbopogon flexuosus</i>)
KS ISO 3519:2005	Kenya Standard – Oil of lime distilled, Mexican type [<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christm.) swingle]
KS ISO 3809:1987	Kenya Standard – Oil of lime, Mexico [<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> (Christmann) swingle]
KS ISO 3214:2000	Kenya Standard – Oil of <i>Litsea cubeba</i> (<i>Litsea cubeba</i> Pers.)
KS ISO 4716:1987	Kenya Standard – Oil of vetiver [<i>Vetiveria zizanioides</i> (Linnaeus) Nash]
KS ISO 3528:1997	Kenya Standard – Oil of mandarin, Italian type (<i>Citrus reticulata</i> Blanco)
KS ISO 3517:1975	Kenya Standard – Oil of neroli
KS ISO 3527:2000	Kenya Standard – Oil of parsley fruit (<i>Petroselinum sativum</i> Hoffm.)
KS ISO 3757:1978	Kenya Standard – Oil of patchouli
KS ISO 3714:1980	Kenya Standard – Oil of pennyroyal
KS ISO 3526:1991	Kenya Standard – Oil of sage (<i>Salvia lavandulifolia</i>)
KS ISO 3518:2002	Kenya Standard – Oil of sandalwood (<i>Santalum album</i> L.)
KS ISO 4719:1999	Kenya Standard – Oil of spike lavender [<i>Lavandula latifolia</i> (l.f.) Medikus], Spanish type
KS ISO 3140:2005	Kenya Standard – Oil of sweet orange [<i>Citrus sinensis</i> (L.) Obsbeck],

Standards

[Subsidiary]

	obtained by mechanical treatment
KS ISO 3063:2004	Kenya Standard – Oil of ylang: ylang [Cananga odorata (Lam.) Hook f. et Thomson forma genuine]
KS 1731:2015	Kenya Standard – Footwear – Children’s shoes (2 years and below) – Specification – To be replaced by KS 1731:2018
KS 1732:2015	Kenya Standard – Footwear – Children’s shoes (above 2 years to 6 years) – Specification – To be replaced by KS 1732:2018
KS ISO 2417:2002	Kenya Standard – Leather – Physical and mechanical tests – Determination of the static absorption of water – To be replaced by LS ISO 2417:2016
KS EAS 64:2017	Kenya Standard – Groundnut (peanut) oil for cosmetic industry – Specification, Second Edition
KS EAS 65:2017	Kenya Standard – Coconut for cosmetic industry – Specification
KS EAS 86:2017	Kenya Standard – Sesame (simsim) oil for cosmetic industry – Specification, Second Edition
KS EAS 425-1:2017	Kenya Standard – Skin powders – Specification part 1: Body and face powder, Second Edition
KS EAS 425-2:2017	Kenya Standard – Skin powders – Specification Part 2: Bbay powder, Second Edition
KS EAS 835-1:2017	Kenya Standard – Bath preparations Part 1: Synthetic detergent-based foam baths and shower gels – Specification, Second Edition

KS EAS 837:2017	Kenya Standard – Avocado oil for cosmetic industry – Specification, Second Edition
KS EAS 840:2017	Kenya Standard – Shaving cream – Specification, Second Edition
KS EAS 841:2017	Kenya Standard – Hair oils – Specification, Second Edition
KS EAS 842-1:2017	Kenya Standard – Hair shampoo Part 1: Soap-based – Specification, Second Edition
KS EAS 844:2017	Kenya Standard – Aryl dia-amine-based liquid oxidation hair dyes – Specification, Second Edition
KS EAS 845:2017	Kenya Standard – Cosmetic pencils – Specification, Second Edition
KS EAS 18-1:2016	Kenya Standard – Cement Part 1: Composition, specific conformity criteria for common cement, Second Edition
KS EAS 18-2:2016	Kenya Standard – Cement Part 2: Conformity evaluation, Second Edition
KS ISO 10714:1992	Kenya Standard – Steel and iron – Determination of phosphorus content – Phosphovanadomolybdate Spectrophotometric method, First Edition
KS EAS 18-1:2016	Kenya Standard – Cement Part 1: Composition, specification and conformity criteria for common cement, Second Edition
KS EAS 18-2:2016	Kenya Standard – Cement Part 2: Conformity evaluation, Second Edition
KS EAS 148-1:2016	Kenya Standard – Cement – Test methods Part 1: Determination of strength, Second Edition

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS EAS 148-2:2016	Kenya Standard – Cement – Test methods Part 2: Chemical analysis, Second Edition
KS EAS 148-3:2016	Kenya Standard – Cement – Test methods Part 3: Determination of setting times and soundness, Second Edition
KS EAS 148-4:2016	Kenya Standard – Cement – Test methods Part 4: Quantitative determination of constituents, Second Edition
KS EAS 148-5:2016	Kenya Standard – Cement – Test methods Part 5: Pozzolanicity test for pozzolanic cements, Second Edition
KS EAS 148-6:2016	Kenya Standard – Cement – Test methods Part 6: Determination of fineness, Second Edition
KS EAS 148-7:2017	Kenya Standard – Cement – Test methods Part 7: Methods of taking and preparing samples, Second Edition
KS EAS 148-8:2016	Kenya Standard – Cement – Test methods Part 8: Heat of hydration – Solution method, Second Edition
KS 1555-1:2018	Kenya Standard – Gully tops and manhole tops for vehicular and pedestrian areas Part 1: Definitions, classification, general principles of design, performance requirements and test methods, First Edition
KS 1555-2:2018	Kenya Standard – Gully tops and manhole tops for vehicular and pedestrian areas Part 2: Gully tops and manhole tops made of cast iron, First Edition
KS 1555-3:2018	Kenya Standard – Gully tops and manhole tops for vehicular and pedestrian

	areas Part 3: Gully tops and manhole tops made of steel or aluminium alloys, First Edition
KS 1555-4:2018	Kenya Standard – Gully tops and manhole tops for vehicular and pedestrian areas Part 4: Gully tops and manhole tops made of steel-reinforced concrete, First Edition
KS 1555-5:2018	Kenya Standard – Gully tops and manhole tops for vehicular and pedestrian areas Part 5: Gully tops and manhole tops made of composite materials
KS 1555-6:2018	Kenya Standard – Gully tops and manhole tops for vehicular and pedestrian areas Part 6: Gully tops and manhole tops made of polypropylene (PP), polyethylene (PE) or unplasticized polyvinyl chloride, First Edition
KS ISO 10426-2:2003	Kenya Standard – Petroleum and natural gas industries – Cements and materials for well cementing Part 2: Testing of well cements, First Edition
KS ISO 10426-3:2003	Kenya Standard – Petroleum and natural gas industries – Cements and materials for well cementing Part 3: Testing of deep water well cement formulations, First Edition
KS ISO 10426-5:2004	Kenya Standard – Shrinkage and expansion of well cement, First Edition
KS ISO 2301:1973	Kenya Standard – Sawn timber of broadleaved species – Defects measurement, First Edition
KS ISO 13061-10:2017	Kenya Standard – Physical and mechanical

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS ISO 13061-11:2017	properties of wood – Test methods for small clear wood specimens Part 10: Determination of impact bending strength, First Edition Kenya Standard – Physical and mechanical properties of wood – Test methods for small clear wood specimens Part 11: Determination of resistance to impact indentation, First Edition
KS ISO 13061-12:2017	Kenya Standard – Physical and mechanical properties of wood – Test methods for small clear wood specimens Part 12: Determination of static hardness, First Edition
KS ISO 13061-13:2017	Kenya Standard – Physical and mechanical properties of wood – Test methods for small clear wood specimens Part 13: Determination of radial and tangential shrinkage, First Edition
KS ISO 13061-14:2017	Kenya Standard – Physical and mechanical properties of wood – Test methods for small clear wood specimens Part 14: Determination of volumetric shrinkage, First Edition
KS ISO 13061-15:2017	Kenya Standard – Physical and mechanical properties of wood – Test methods for small clear wood specimens Part 15: Determination of radial and tangential swelling, First Edition
KS ISO 13061-16:2017	Kenya Standard – Physical and mechanical properties of wood – Test methods for small clear wood specimens Part 16: Determination of

KS ISO 13061-17:2017	<p>volumetric swelling, First Edition</p> <p>Kenya Standard – Physical and mechanical properties of wood – Test methods for small clear wood specimens Part 17: Determination of ultimate stress in compression parallel to grain, First Edition</p>
KS 445: 2018	<p>Kenya Standard – Hot rolled steel sections for windows, doors and ventilators – Specification, Second Edition</p>
KS 1608:2018	<p>Kenya Standard – Wooden fence posts – Specification, Second Edition</p>
KS 2776:2018	<p>Kenya Standard – Standard for inspection and supplemental treatment of treated wooden utility poles, First Edition</p>
KS 1804-5:2018	<p>Kenya Standard – Wood preservatives Part 5: Field test method for determining the relative protective effect of a wood preservative on wood in contact with the soil, Second Edition</p>
KS 2798:2018	<p>Kenya Standard – Building design and erection using prefabricated concrete – Code of Practice, First Edition</p>
KS 2789:2018	<p>Kenya Standard – Composite pultrusion pole for power, lighting and telecom purposes – Specification, First Edition</p>
KS 2802-2:2018	<p>Kenya Standard – Masonry units – Test methods Part 2: Determination of net volume and percentage of voids of clay masonry</p>

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS 2802-4:2018	units by hydrostatic weighing, First Edition Kenya Standard – Masonry units – Test methods Part 4: Determination of water absorption of clay masonry damp proof course units by boiling in water, First Edition
KS 2802-5:2018	Kenya Standard – Masonry units – Test methods Part 5: Determination of volume and percentage of voids and net volume of clay and calcium silicate masonry units by sand filling, First Edition
KS 2802-7:2018	Kenya Standard – Masonry units – Test methods Part 7: Determination of net and gross dry density of masonry units (except for natural stone), First Edition
KS ISO 12572:2016	Kenya Standard – Hygrothermal performance of building materials and products – Determination of water vapour transmission properties – Cup method, First Edition
KS ISO 1920-1:2004	Kenya Standard – Testing of concrete Part 1: Sampling of fresh concrete, First Edition
KS ISO 1920-2:2016	Kenya Standard – Testing of concrete Part 2: Properties of fresh concrete, First Edition
KS ISO 1920-3:2004	Kenya Standard – Testing of concrete Part 3: Making and curing test specimens, First Edition
KS ISO 1920-4:2005	Kenya Standard – Testing of concrete Part 4: Strength of hardened concrete, First Edition

KS ISO 1920-5:2018	Kenya Standard – Testing of concrete Part 5: Properties of hardened concrete other than strength
KS ISO 1920-6:2004	Kenya Standard – Testing of concrete Part 6: Sampling, preparing and testing of concrete cores, First Edition
KS ISO 1920-7:2004	Kenya Standard – Testing of concrete Part 7: Non-destructive tests of unhardened concrete, First Edition
KS ISO 1920-9:2009	Kenya Standard – Testing of concrete Part 9: Determination of creep of concrete cylinders in compression, First Edition
KS ISO 2770-1:2018	Kenya Standard – Admixtures of concrete, mortar and grout Part 1: Common requirements, First Edition
KS 2770-2:2018	Kenya Standard – Admixtures of concrete, mortar and grout Part 2: Concrete admixtures definition, requirements, conformity, marking and labelling – First Edition
KS 1933:2018	Kenya Standard – Concrete poles for telephone, power and lighting purposes – Specification, Second Edition
KS ISO 1248:2006	Kenya Standard – Iron oxide pigments – Specifications and methods of test, First Edition
KS ISO 2495:2005	Kenya Standard – Iron blue pigments – Specifications and method of test, First Edition
KS EAS 12:2018	Kenya Standard – Potable water – Specification, Second Edition

Standards

[Subsidiary]

KS EAS 13:2018	Kenya Standard – Packaged mineral water – Specification, Second Edition
KSEAS 153:2018	Kenya Standard – Standard packaged drinking water – Specification, Second Edition
KS 2780:2018	Kenya Standard – Knitted bags (100% polyethylene) for green tea leaves
KS 2795-1:2018	Kenya Standard – Motorcycle protective clothing – General requirements, First Edition
KS 2781:2018	Kenya Standard – Disposal under pad – Specification, First Edition
KS 2796:2018	Kenya Standard – Disposable nursing pads – Specification, First Edition
KS EAS 154:2000	Kenya Standard – Baby napkins – Specification, First Edition
KS 1731:2018	Kenya Standard – Footwear – Children's shoes (2 years and below)
KS 1732:2018	Kenya Standard – Footwear – Children's shoes (above 2 years to 6 years)
KS EAS 96-1:2018	Kenya Standard – Sanitary towels – Specification Part 1: Disposable
KS 638:2018	Kenya Standard – Absorbent cotton gauze – Specification, Third Edition
KS 2833:2018	Kenya Standard – X-ray detectable lap sponge – Specification

